

Finding aid for the Allan Hancock Foundation archive 0257

John Fowler; Sue Luftschein

USC Libraries Special Collections

2012 May

Doheny Memorial Library 206

3550 Trousdale Parkway

Los Angeles, California 90089-0189

specol@usc.edu

URL: <http://libraries.usc.edu/locations/special-collections>

Language of Material: English

Contributing Institution: USC Libraries Special Collections

Title: Allan Hancock Foundation archive

creator: Allan Hancock Foundation

creator: Hancock, Allan

creator: Garth, John S. (John Shrader)

creator: Schmitt, Waldo L. (Waldo Lasalle)

creator: Swett, W. Charles

creator: Taylor, William Randolph

creator: Ulrey, A.B. (Albert Brennus)

Identifier/Call Number: 0257

Identifier/Call Number: 1230

Physical Description: 762.06 Linear Feet393 boxes, 86 film boxes, 738 film reels

Date: 1823-2005

Abstract: The Allan Hancock Foundation Archive contains records of the Foundation set up at the University of Southern California by G. Allan Hancock for the purpose of furthering oceanographic studies. These records also include those materials from the library and museum that were associated with the Foundation, as well some personal mementos of Captain Hancock's and the Hancock family. Also included are extensive records of the research ship *Velero IV*, as well as sound recordings, photographs and films produced by and related to the Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions of the Foundation (1925-1960). The expeditions explored the eastern Pacific coast into South America, visiting the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador, Panama, and Baja California.



Historical note

George Allan Hancock was born on 26 July 1875, the heir to the Hancock family's extensive Los Angeles land holdings, including Rancho La Brea. Hancock expanded the family fortunes through oil exploration on the Rancho beginning in 1901, and continued to increase those fortunes for the next two decades. In 1920, he founded the California Bank. By the middle of the 1920's he also had significant holdings in railroads and communications.

In addition to his business skills, Hancock was an accomplished cellist and an avid sailor. He formed the Hancock Ensemble, later associated with the Foundation, and captained many of the Foundation's early scientific expeditions, including those to the Galapagos Islands. In 1934, as a result of an early Foundation expedition, he became involved in a tabloid sensation concerning Germans living in a "Garden of Eden" nudist colony on Galapagos. There were several mysterious murders in the colony, and Hancock was said to have "rescued" the companion of one of the victims.

Hancock also served on the University of Southern California's Board of Regents, and in 1937 was granted an honorary doctoral degree in Business Administration by the University. Very soon thereafter Hancock initiated plans to establish a Foundation for Oceanography at USC. The Allan Hancock Foundation continued the work begun by USC's Venice Marine Station and Professor Albert Ulrey. In turn, it was ultimately superceded in the 1990's by the Catalina Station.

In 1939 Hancock funded the construction of a new building for the Foundation. The building was dedicated in 1941 and included, in addition to an auditorium and laboratories, a museum and a library. The Hancock Museum became a showplace for Hancock's and USC's collection of fine artifacts, especially furnishings from the Hancock residence in Hancock Park (demolished), some of the rooms of which are recreated in the museum. The Library gained its first large collection in the 1943 when it purchased much of the nineteenth century serials collection of the Boston Society of Natural History. Subsequent purchases continued to expand the Library's collections. The collection has now been subsumed by the USC Libraries.

With the dedication of the new Foundation building, Hancock also donated his yacht, the *Velero III*, to USC for oceanographic studies. The *Velero III* had been in service for oceanographic studies since the early 1930s with the first Hancock Pacific Expeditions. In 1948 a new ship, the *Velero IV*, was commissioned exclusively for the use of the Foundation; it remained in service until the mid-1980's.

Hancock died on 1 June 1965. The Foundation, Museum, and Library he established continued to function in their original forms for three more decades until they were absorbed into other USC operations.

Scope and Content

The Hancock Foundation Archive consists of correspondence, reports, clippings, photographs, sound recordings, film, and other materials, 1823-2005, documenting the activities and history of the Hancock Foundation at the University of Southern

California, its founder G. Allan Hancock, and the Hancock family. Included are records of the Foundation's scientific and research activities in marine biology and zoology; the Foundation's Library; the Hancock Museum, housed in the Foundation building on the USC campus; and the research vessel Velero IV, the second of Captain Hancock's ships put into service for research purposes. Also included are historical documents regarding the Hancock family's land interests in Los Angeles, and material documenting the non-scientific interests of Captain Hancock.

Organization

The Allan Hancock Foundation Archives are organized into 6 series: 1. Foundation; 2. Library; 3. Museum; 4. Velero IV; 5. Hancock Estate; and 6. G. Allan Hancock personal.

In general, files within each series and subseries are arranged alphabetically unless otherwise stated.

Conditions Governing Access

Advance notice required for access.

Conditions Governing Use

All requests for permission to publish or quote from manuscripts must be submitted in writing to the Manuscripts Librarian. Permission for publication is given on behalf of Special Collections as the owner of the physical items and is not intended to include or imply permission of the copyright holder, which must also be obtained.

Preferred Citation

[Item/Box/Folder number], Allan Hancock Foundation Archive, Collection no. 0257, Special Collections, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

Related Archival Materials

Albert B. Ulrey and Florence Speicher Ulrey papers, Collection no. 0258, University Archives, Special Collections, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

KUSC records, Collection no. 5133, University Archives, USC Libraries, University of Southern California

Processing note

The first 20 boxes of the archive's records were processed by John Fowler in 2005. Most of the sound recordings, negatives and films were inventoried by Special Collections staff prior to the creation of this finding aid. In 2011-2012, Sue Luftschein completed the processing of the bulk of the collection, encoded the original inventory, and produced this finding aid.

Separated Materials

The Hancock Foundation Archive originally included many linear feet of journals and off-prints of Foundation publications. These were separated from the collection to be cataloged individually for inclusion in USC Librarians' OPAC, Homer.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Actions and defenses -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Biological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Photographs
Collection management (Libraries) -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Libraries -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Library administration -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Marine biology -- Research -- California -- Archival resources
Marine biology research vessels -- California -- Archival resources
Museums -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Science and technology libraries -- California -- Los Angeles -- Archival resources
Scientific expeditions -- Galapagos Islands -- Archival resources
Scientific expeditions -- Galapagos Islands -- Photographs
Scientific expeditions -- Mexico -- Archival resources
Scientific expeditions -- Mexico -- Photographs
Underwater exploration -- California -- Archival resources
Underwater exploration -- California -- Photographs
Seri Indians -- Mexico -- Photographs
Zoological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Archival resources
Zoological specimens -- Collection and preservation -- Photographs
Bolivia -- Photographs

Colombia -- Photographs
Cocos (Keeling) Islands -- Photographs
Costa Rica -- Photographs
Galapagos Islands -- Photographs
Ecuador -- Photographs
La Brea Pits (Calif.) -- History -- Archival resources
Los Angeles (Calif.) -- History -- Archival resources
Mexico -- Photographs
Nicaragua -- Photographs
Panama -- Photographs
Peru -- Photographs
Correspondence
Diaries
Financial records
Inventories
Lantern slides
Legal documents
Logs (records)
Memorandums
Motion pictures (visual works)
Negatives (photographic)
Photographs
Sound recordings
Slides (photographs)
Allan Hancock Foundation -- Archives
Hancock, Allan -- Archives
Anton Dohrn (Ship) -- Archives
Boston Society of Natural History -- Archives
Eltanin (Ship) -- Archives
Garth, John S. (John Shrader) -- Archives
Halmos, Dorothy M. -- Archives
Hancock family -- Archives
KUSC (Radio station : Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Archives
McCulloch, Irene Agnes -- Archives
R/V Velero IV (Cruiser) -- Archives
Schmitt, Waldo L. (Waldo Lasalle) -- Correspondence
University of Southern California -- History
Ulrey, A.B. (Albert Brennus) -- Archives
University of Southern California -- Faculty
University of Southern California. Marine Biological Station -- Archives
Velero III (Ship) -- Archives

Foundation 188315 1898-2005**Scope and Content**

The Foundation series contains records documenting the operation of the Foundation, exclusive of those materials which appear in other series. These materials include items documenting the construction and dedication of Foundation buildings, information documenting everyday operations, files relating to individuals, publications, and publicity. Also included are materials contributed by the estates of individuals closely associated with the Foundation, in particular: Nina Hosler Loomis, John S. Garth, and Charles Wade. Some of these papers are not strictly concerned with Foundation activities, yet are included here as a result of their provenance. Also included are the LPs produced by KUSC of the Hancock Ensemble in performance, performances particular to USC held on campus, and news and dramatic programs broadcast on KUSC and other local Los Angeles radio stations; the films created by the Foundation documenting the Hancock Pacific Expeditions, marine biology, and trips of the Veleró III and IV; and photographs.

Of particular note are the photographs; these include documentation of the 1930s Hancock Pacific Expeditions by photographer Charles Swett; extensive documentation of these same expeditions by one of their principal scientists, Dr. John S. Garth; and images of orchids and other biological and zoological specimens of interest to scientists associated with the Foundation and USC.

Organization

The Foundation series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Correspondence; 2. Foundation building architecture and design; 3. Foundation history; 4. Foundation staff and scientists; 5. John S. Garth papers; 6. Grant proposals; 7. Oceanographic stations; 8. Operations; 9. Other agencies; 10. Photographic and cinematic collections; 11. Publications; 12. Publicity; 13. Slide presentations and public lectures; 14. Sound recordings; and 15. Charles Wade papers.

Correspondence 188563 1953-2001**Arrangement**

The Correspondence subseries is arranged chronologically with some overlap between individual files.

Scope and Content

Routine correspondence regarding educational and exploratory activities of the Foundation.

Box 208, Folder 4
Box 208, Folder 5
Box 208,
Folder 6-7
Box 4, Folder 49
Box 4, Folder 50
Box 4, Folder 51
Box 208, Folder 3
Box 4, Folder 52
Box 4, Folder 53
Box 296, Folder 3,
Box 4, Folder 54

Correspondence 432355 1947**Correspondence 432356 1948-1952****Inter-Department 432358 1948-1952****Chronological correspondence 188569 1953-1960****Chronological correspondence 188568 1961****Chronological correspondence 188567 1962-1966****Easter Island correspondence 432351 1965-1971****Chronological correspondence 188566 1967-1969****Chronological correspondence 188565 1973-1979****Chronological correspondence 188564 1980-1993, 2001**

Foundation building architecture and design 188570 1939-1998

Scope and Content

Records and documents of the planning and construction of the Hancock Foundation building. Also included are descriptions and photographs.

Organization

The Architecture and Design subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Auditorium; 2. Construction; 3. Dedication; 4. Photographs; and 5. Plans.

Box 208, Folder 2
Box 6, Folder 27
Box 4, Folder 62
Box 4, Folder 63
Box 8, Folder 58,
Box 220, Folder 8
Box 8, Folder 56

Box 12, Folder 16
Box 9,
Folder 138-140
Box 220,
Folder 10

Box 220, Folder 9,
Box 11, Folder 32
Box 40, Folder 53,
Box 4, Folder 75
Box 4, Folder 74
Box 4, Folder 76
Box 380,
Folder 18

Box 4, Folder 64
Box 8, Folder 67,
70

Box 4, Folder 77
Box 4, Folder 65
Box 4, Folder 66
Box 4, Folder 67
Box 4, Folder 68

Auditorium 188593 1987-1998

Auditorium specifications for projection 432350 1940

Construction work plan 188598 1998

Description 188597 1988

Murals 188596 undated

Photo murals 188595 1987

Vandalism 188594 1991

Construction 188587 1939

Office set--specifications 188592 1939

Photographs: Allan Hancock Foundation Building [presentation copy] 188588 1939

Building plans 269764 1960

Dedication 188582 1941-1988

Invitation packet 188586 1941

Proceedings 188585 1941

Program and invitation 188584 1941

Rededication 188583 1988

Foundation building dedication reprints 1941 January 3

Photographs 188577 1950-1993

Photographs 188581 circa 1950

Building photographs 188578 undated

Plans 188571 1967-1974

Plans 188574 circa 1950

Plan 188576 circa 1967

Plan of the first floor 188575 undated

Remodeling plan for AHF 209 188573 circa 1974

Descriptions of Hancock Hall without provenance 188572 undated

Foundation history 188373 1950-1995

Scope and Content

Attempted histories, personal recollections, collections of resources aimed at writing a systematic history of the Foundation.

Box 8, Folder 61
Box 6, Folder 7
Box 4, Folder 79

Box 4, Folder 80
Box 4, Folder 81
Box 4, Folder 82
Box 380,
Folder 16

"50 mile copper pipe" 188377 1987

Correspondence with History Media Institute 188378 1986-1992

Garth, John S. "The Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California" 188380 1963

Garth, John S. "Personal Recollections of John S. Garth, PhD" 188379 1986

Garth, John S. "The Early History of the Allan Hancock Foundation" 188376 1990

Halmos, Dorothy. "The Building of a Library" 188375 undated [History] 1962-1995

Box 4, Folder 78
Box 1, Folder 84

Library history typescript 188374 undated
Pamphlets and other materials collected together for a history 188381 1950-1995

Foundation staff and scientists 188436 1933-1993

Scope and Content

Includes materials generated by or about prominent members of the Foundation. Most of the materials are encomiums or eulogies. The non-book materials from the Loomis donation are in this subseries.

Box 4, Folder 120
Box 4, Folder 119
Box 4, Folder 118
Box 1, Folder 89,
Box 4,
Folder 116-117

Bandy, Orville Lee 188465 1973
Buchanan, James William 188464 1952
Chambers, Leslie A. 188463 1961
Dawson, Elmer Yale 188459 1953-1966, undated

Scope and Content

Publications; obituary; list of algae.

Box 3, Folder 40,
Box 5, Folder 1,
13, Box 380,
Folder 17

Fiore, Warvelle "Tony" 188455 1985-1986

Scope and Content

Photograph; letters; biography.

Box 4, Folder 115,
Box 9, Folder 46

Garth, John S. 188452 1958, 1993

Scope and Content

Excerpts from letters; memorial service. See also John S. Garth papers subseries in Foundation series.

Box 4, Folder 114

Halmos, Dorothy 188451 1954

Scope and Content

Original contract.

Box 4, Folder 34

Hancock, G. Allan 190524 circa 1940

Scope and Content

Brochure from the Allan Hancock College of Aeronautics, Santa Maria, California.

Box 4, Folder 113,
Box 8, Folder 51,
Box 214-215,
Box 216-219

Hartman, Olga 188447 1966-1974

Scope and Content

Lecture announcement and publications list; memorandum regarding her death; Dr. Hartman's bibliographic card file.

Box 4, Folder 112
Box 1,
Folder 90-95

Hill, Howard Rice 188446 1961
Loomis, Nina Hosler 188466 1933-1964, undated

Scope and Content

Nina Hosler Loomis, "An Algal Habitat in the Salt Marshes"; list of Loomis's library holdings on marine algae; post-mortem tributes; catalogs of German Booksellers; turn of the century sepia portrait photographs of two unknown women; business card of Cecil Loomis, Nina Loomis' son. Contributed by Loomis' estate.

Box 11, Folder 40

Maclsaac, Jane J. 188445 1982

Physical Description: Bound volume

Box 4, Folder 111
Box 4, Folder 110,
Box 9, Folder 142,
Box 245, Box 8,
Folder 73

Marancovich, Louie Nick, Jr. 188444 1973
McCulloch, Irene 188440 1977-1978

Scope and Content

Article; photographs; certificates; dedication ceremony material.

Box 8, Folder 50
Box 208,
Folder 8-10

Osborne, Raymond G. 188439 **1953**
Savage, Jay R. 432359 **1972-1976, 2013**

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Savage and R. P. Dinsmore; agendas and information for UNOLS [University-National Oceanographic Laboratory System] of which the Foundation was a member. Offprint of "Historical Perspectives", published in Copeia, the Official Publication of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 2013 no. 4, 757-767.

Box 4, Folder 108
Box 4, Folder 109

Soule, Dorothy 188438 **circa 1972**
Stone, Richard O. 188437 **1979**

John S. Garth papers 188530 **1916-1993**

Scope and Content

Papers of Dr. John S. Garth, who was associated with the Foundation for over half a century. See also Garth's photographs in the Photographic and cinematic collections subseries; and correspondence and other materials in the Foundation staff and scientists subseries.

Organization

The John S. Garth papers subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Collected materials; 2. Correspondence; 3. Cruises and trips; 4. Department of Crustacea; 5. Memorabilia; and 6. Photographs.

Collected materials 392224 **1945-1951, undated**

Box 6, Folder 3,
Box 220,
Folder 17

Slevin, Joseph R. "An account of the reptiles inhabiting the Galapagos Islands"
188531 **circa 1945**

Physical Description: Typescript

Box 12, Folder 2
Box 6, Folder 61
Box 280
Box 11, Folder 35,
Box 4, Folder 124

Royal Society of New Zealand book list 188532 **circa 1951**

Conchologia Iconica 188560 **circa 1947**

Fossilized shell 390815

[Fragments with no clear provenance] 188537 **undated**

Correspondence 188553 **1935-1989**

Box 3, Folder 33
Box 11, Folder 33
Box 296,
Folder 13, Box 11,
Folder 34
Box 220,
Folder 19
Box 296,
Folder 12, Box 8,
Folder 59
Box 6, Folder 1
Box 296, Folder 4

Australian Museum 188555 **1975-1977**

Captain Hancock 188556 **1940-1942**

General correspondence 188559 **1932-1989**

General correspondence 269774 **1950**

General correspondence 188558 **1961-1979**

National Museum of New Zealand 188554 **1978**

Waldo Schmitt letters re photos 392176 **1935, 1939**

Cruises and trips 189427 **1916-1941**

Box 25, Folder 12
Box 25, Folder 13
Box 25, Folder 5
Box 25, Folder 16
Box 25, Folder 19
Box 25, Folder 20
Box 25, Folder 21
Box 25, Folder 14

1931-1932 cruise notes and report 189439 **circa 1932**

1933 expedition journal 189440 **1933**

Atlantic cruises report 189432 **circa 1939**

Cruise journal 189443 **1937**

Cruise journal 189446 **1939?**

Cruise journal 189447 **1936**

Cruise journal 189448 **1934**

Cruise personnel and itinerary 189441 **1931-1940**

Box 25, Folder 18	Cruise progress report 189445 1939
Box 25, Folder 17	Cruise quarters assignments 189444 1938
Box 25, Folder 6	Hancock Pacific Expedition of 1931-1932 report 189433 circa 1932
Box 25, Folder 7	Hancock Pacific Expedition of 1931-1932 report, introduction by G. McLean Fraser 189434 circa 1930s
Box 25, Folder 10	"Hydroids and other Coelenterates" by Dr. C. McLean Fraser 189437 1930s
Box 25, Folder 15	Journal 189442 1931-1932
Box 25, Folder 11	Journal record of the trip from Long Beach to Duncan, B.C. and return 189438 1926 August 6-30
Box 25, Folder 9	Miscellaneous notes 189436 undated
Box 25, Folder 1	Ochsner report and pictures of Galapagos Islands 189428 1916 June 2
Box 25, Folder 3	Reports by scientists, 1933-1934 expedition to Galapagos 189430 circa 1933-1934
Box 25, Folder 8	Reports of scientists, 1933-1934 expeditions 189435 circa 1930s
Box 25, Folder 2	"Third Galapagos Trip of the Velero III in the Winter of 1933-1934: from the log book of the 'Medicine Man' of the trip" 189429 circa 1934
Box 25, Folder 4	Velero III equipment and storage 189431 1931-1941
	Department of Crustacea 188538 1942-1987, undated
Box 11, Folder 31	Bibliography on note cards 188561 undated
Box 6, Folder 16	Cholla Bay Paguristes correspondence 188550 1985-1987
Box 6, Folder 15	Cholla Bay Paguristes Cricotus 188549 undated
Box 6, Folder 18	Cholla Bay Paguristes Perrieri 188548 undated
Box 6, Folder 22	Correspondence 188551 1979-1983
Box 6, Folder 21	Gulf of California Paguristes 188547 undated
Box 3, Folder 34	Lecture preparation materials 188562 1942-1948
Box 9, Folder 6	Lectures on the History of Taxonomy 188535 undated
Box 6, Folder 26	Metabolic reactions 188546 undated
Box 6, Folder 28	New South Wales, Chirostylidae 188545 undated
Box 6, Folder 29	New South Wales, Galothadae 188544 undated
Box 6, Folder 17	Paguristes Anahuaeus 188543 undated
Box 6, Folder 20	Paguristes bibullatus 188542 undated
Box 6, Folder 19	Paguristes color notes to "Vega" 188541 undated
Box 6, Folder 25	Portunid locations 188540 undated
Box 6, Folder 23	Portunid records ex lit and color notes 188539 undated
Box 277-278	Prepared microscope slides of specimens 390811 undated
Box 6, Folder 30	Taxonomic lists 188552 1955-1980
	Memorabilia 392227 1936-1993
Box 39, Folder 10	Dr. John S. Garth [clippings, photographs, recollections] 190909 circa 1940s-1988
Box 220, Folder 20	Garth reception flyer 269775 1986
Box 38, Folder 5	John S. Garth memorial service program 190904 1993
Box 9, Folder 49	Pacific Geographic Magazine article 188534 1936
Box 280	Plaque presented to Garth by students and faculty 390814 1975
Box 51	South American colloquium certificate 275835 1990
	Photographs 257354 1929-1992, undated
Box 211	1933 ANSCO photos 257369 1933
Box 211	Aerial views--shore line 257372 undated
Box 211, Box 210	Atlantic report photos--Garth 257356 undated
Box 210	Bathepelagic net--Hancock expedition 257365 circa 1930s
Box 211	Charts 257375 undated
Box 211	Clausidium Hemicyclops 257374 undated
Box 210	Garth notes re photographs, 1933 expedition 257357 circa 1933
Box 210	Garth photos--Galapagos 257363 undated
Box 210	Garth photos--marine specimens 257364 undated
Box 51, Box 210	Garth photos--misc. 257361 undated
Box 210	Garth photos--Velero 257362 undated
Box 211	Hancock Expedition photos--Garth narrative 257371 undated

Box 210, Box 211	Hancock Expedition photographs 257355 1930s
Box 210	Hancock Foundation photographs 257358 undated
Box 269, Box 235,	Hancock Expedition snapshots 326175 1930s
Box 259, Box 270,	Scope and Content
Box 300,	Small format negatives and photographs taken by Garth on the earliest Hancock
Box 298-299	Pacific Expeditions. The negatives in boxes 298 and 299 include description lists. Not all negatives have corresponding prints.
Box 210	Negatives of Hancock building construction 257360 1940
Box 210	[Orchestral performance photographs] 257366 undated
Box 6, Folder 62	Photograph of Garth 188533 1992
Box 25, Folder 22	Photographs, Catalina trip 189449 1929 November
Box 25, Folder 24	Photographs, Catalina trip 189451 1929 Summer
Box 25, Folder 23	Photographs, Santa Cruz Island trip 189450 1929 December 27-30
Box 211	Seals 257368 undated
Box 211	Specimen negative and photograph 257373 undated
Box 211	Specimen photographs 257376 undated
Box 211	Specimen plates 257378 undated
Box 210	Velero negatives 257359 undated
Box 211, Box 259	Waldo Schmitt photos 257370 1933
Box 259	William Randolph Taylor photos 390629

Box 36, Folder 53-56, Box 388	Grant proposals 190437 1964-1968, 1982
-------------------------------------	--

Oceanographic stations 188504 **1898-1992**

Scope and Content

Records documenting, in part, the founding and operations of USC's Venice Marine Station and the work of Professor Albert Ulrey, and the early USC research vessel the Anton Dohrn. USC's Catalina Station, which superseded the Foundation and the scientific investigations of the Velero IV, is also documented here.

Organization

The Oceanographic stations subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Venice Station; 2. Catalina Station; and 3. Miscellaneous.

General

Box 13 is missing.

Venice Station 188505 **1898-1946**

Organization

The Venice Station sub-subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. Alfred Ulrey papers; 2. Anton Dohrn; 3. Operations; and 4. Reports, surveys, and data.

Alfred Ulrey papers 249528 **1910-1929**

Box 40, Folder 62	A.B. Ulrey notebook 249567 1910-1912
Box 40, Folder 63	[Urolophus notes and talk] 249568 1916
Box 40, Folder 64	[Ulrey publications] 249569 circa 1925
Box 40, Folder 65	[New specimens report] 249570 undated
Box 40, Folder 66	[Ulrey correspondence with David Starr Jordan re "Southern California Fishes"] 249571 1924-1928
Box 40, Folder 67	Checklist of Fishes 249572 circa 1929
Box 40, Folder 68	[A Checklist of Fishes] 249573 circa 1920s
Box 40, Folder 69	[Urolophus] 249574 undated
Box 40, Folder 70	[Ulrey notes] 249575 circa 1920s

Box 40, Folder 71	[Checklist of Fishes] 249576 circa 1928
Box 40, Folder 72	[Ulrey stationery] 249577 circa 1910s-1920s
Box 50, Folder 31	Anton Dohrn/VMBS log 249578 1913 January-February
Box 50, Folder 32-33	[Marine Fishes draft] 249579 circa 1928
	Anton Dohrn 392270 1911-1935
Box 25, Folder 28	Anton Dohrn correspondence and clippings, Zoology Department 190003 1914, 1927, 1929
Box 25, Folder 32	Anton Dohrn correspondence 190007 1917 January 30
	Anton Dohrn logs 226846
Box 50, Folder 14	Crew summary 226847 1911-1927
Box 50, Folder 15	Log of the Anton Dohrn 226848 1911 November 24-1915 June 16
Box 25, Folder 50	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190025 1912
Box 25, Folder 51	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190026 1912-1913
Box 25, Folder 52	Anton Dohrn logs 190027 1912-1913
Box 50, Folder 29	Summaries--trips, trawl & dredge series 226862 1912-1928
Box 50, Folder 16	Anton Dohrn logbook 226849 1913 July 29-August 12
Box 50, Folder 17	Anton Dohrn logbook 226850 1913 November 25-1914 March 14
Box 50, Folder 18	[Anton Dohrn log] 226851 1914 November 25-December 27, 1915 March 20
Box 25, Folder 53	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190028 1914
Box 25, Folder 54	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190029 1914, 1915
Box 25, Folder 55	Anton Dohrn trip logs and notes 190030 1914-1916, 1918
Box 25, Folder 56	Trips of the Anton Dohrn 190031 1914-1917
Box 25, Folder 57	Anton Dohrn log book 190032 1914-1927
Box 25, Folder 58	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190033 1915
Box 25, Folder 59	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190034 1915
Box 25, Folder 60	Anton Dohrn logs 190035 1915-1916
Box 25, Folder 61	Anton Dohrn logs 190036 1915, 1916
Box 26, Folder 1	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190037 1915-1916
Box 50, Folder 19	Log of the Anton Dohrn 226852 1915-1923
Box 26, Folder 2	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log book 190038 1916 June
Box 26, Folder 3	Trips of the Anton Dohrn 190039 1916-1917
Box 26, Folder 4	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190040 1916-1918
Box 26, Folder 5	[Anton Dohrn] Ships logs 190041 1916-1919
Box 26, Folder 6	Santa Cruz and Santa Barbara trips [Anton Dohrn logs] 190042 1916-1922
Box 26, Folder 7	Trip logs and notes 190043 1916-1928
Box 50, Folder 20	Anton Dohrn log 226853 1916 December 26-1917 April 8
Box 26, Folder 9	Anton Dohrn logs 190045 1919, 1921, 1922
Box 26, Folder 10	Anton Dohrn logs 190046 1922
Box 26, Folder 11	Anton Dohrn logs 190047 1922, 1924
Box 26, Folder 12	[Anton Dohrn] Ships log 190048 1923
Box 26, Folder 13	Anton Dohrn logs 190049 1923
Box 50, Folder 21	Log of the Anton Dohrn 226854 1924 January 12-1925 August 1
Box 26, Folder 14	Handwritten trip logs 190050 1924
Box 26, Folder 15	Anton Dohrn log 190051 1924-1925
Box 26, Folder 16	Anton Dohrn logs 190052 1925 June-August
Box 50, Folder 22	Log Anton Dohrn 226855 1925 September 25-1926 May 20
Box 26, Folder 17	Daily log forms 190053 1925
Box 26, Folder 18	Anton Dohrn logs 190054 1925-1926
Box 50, Folder 23	Anton Dohrn logs 226856 1926 June 27-1927 January 29
Box 50, Folder 24	Anton Dohrn log 226857 1927 January 19-27
Box 50, Folder 25	Log of the Anton Dohrn 226858 1927 September 19-1928 November 27
Box 26, Folder 19	Anton Dohrn logs 190055 1928 November
Box 50, Folder 26	[Logs] 226859 1928 December 7-1929 May 24
Box 50, Folder 27	Anton Dohrn log 226860 1928 December
Box 26, Folder 20	Anton Dohrn logs 190056 1928
Box 26, Folder 21	Marine Station report, Anton Dohrn logs 190057 1928-1929

Box 26, Folder 22	Anton Dohrn logs 190058 1929 June-1930 May
Box 50, Folder 28	Log Anton Dohrn 226861 1929 June 19-1930 May 17
Box 27, Folder 1	Anton Dohrn logs 190059 1929
Box 27, Folder 2	Anton Dohrn logs 190060 1930 July-1931 June
Box 27, Folder 3	Anton Dohrn logs 190061 1930-1931
Box 27, Folder 4	Anton Dohrn logs 190062 1931-1932
Box 27, Folder 5	Logs of the Anton Dohrn 190063 1934-1935
Box 50, Folder 20	Coastal maps 226863 1911, undated
Box 25, Folder 31	Anton Dohrn receipts, notes 190006 1917
Box 25, Folder 45	Anton Dohrn penalty correspondence 190020 1929-1930
	Operations 392276 1902-1930
Box 25, Folder 48	Marine appliances 190023 undated
Box 25, Folder 44	Marine Station correspondence 190019 1927-1928
Box 9, Folder 47	Pamphlets 188508 1913
Box 1, Folder 85	Pamphlets and list of publications 188507 1902-circa 1930
Box 13, Folder 10	Program of the exercises of the installation of the work of the Venice Marine Biological Station 188510 1911
Box 25, Folder 49	USGS San Diego Bay to Pt. Conception chart 190024 1911
	Reports, surveys, and data 392273 1898-1946
Box 25, Folder 29	Marine Biological Station report 190004 1916
Box 25, Folder 33	Marine Biological Station report and correspondence 190008 1917, 1920
Box 25, Folder 30	Marine Station report 190005 1917
Box 25, Folder 38	Marine Station report 190013 1923
Box 25, Folder 39	Marine Station report 190014 1923
Box 25, Folder 37	New Marine Biological Station reports and correspondence 190012 1920s-1930s
Box 25, Folder 25	Olaf Sundin reports of standing 190000 1898-1902
Box 25, Folder 35	Proposal for Marine Station, report 190010 circa 1920
Box 25, Folder 26	Report of Marine Biological Station 190001 1912
Box 25, Folder 40	Report of Marine Biological Station 190015 1923-1924
Box 25, Folder 42	Report of Marine Biological Station 190017 1925-1926
Box 25, Folder 43	Marine Biological Station report 190018 1927
Box 25, Folder 46	Annual report of Marine Station and Log, Anton Dohrn 190021 1931-1932
Box 25, Folder 47	Marine Station reports 190022 1934, 1935
Box 40, Folder 57	Detailed Report of Biological Survey in the Vicinity of Venice--Stanley S. Hoote 226866 1915 June 28-August 6
Box 40, Folder 58	Survey data 226867 1915-1916
Box 40, Folder 59	Survey data 226868 1916
Box 40, Folder 60	Survey and key intro 226869 circa 1924
Box 40, Folder 55	Survey logs 226864 1913
Box 25, Folder 36	Long Beach Station draft 190011 circa 1920s
Box 13, Folder 11	Ulrey, A. B. "The Venice Aquarium and Marine Station." 188509 1911
Box 26, Folder 8	Venice Marine Biological Station by Carleton C. Shay 190044 1917 May
Box 40, Folder 61	Collection logs 226870 1915
Box 40, Folder 56	Log--Special Fisheries work 226865 1914 June 24
Box 25, Folder 41	Specimen list 190016 1925
Box 202, Folder 3	Station data--Hubbs 255346 1933-1946
Box 25, Folder 27	Trawl and dredge lists 190002 1912-1925
Box 25, Folder 34	Marine Station citations 190009 circa 1920
	Catalina Station 188514 1966-1979
Box 11, Folder 37	Architect's specifications, William L. Pereira and Associates 188529 1966
Box 4, Folder 86	ASME description 188528 1969
Box 1, Folder 86	Brochure 188527 circa 1968
Box 11, Folder 39	Final schedules and details, William L. Pereira and Associates 188526 1966
Box 4, Folder 90	Planning photographs 188525 circa 1968
Box 4, Folder 87	Program in Marine and Coastal Issues 188524 1978-1979
Box 4, Folder 88	Recruitment poster 188523 1971
Box 245	Santa Catalina Marine Biological Laboratory poster 275832 1970

<p>Box 11, Folder 38 Box 11, Folder 47-50, Box 13, Folder 1 Box 4, Folder 89</p> <p>Box 6, Folder 64 Box 1, Folder 87 Box 8, Folder 65 Box 202, Folder 4</p>	<p>Schedules and details, William L. Pereira and Associates 188522 1966 Sea Grant Proposal: Ocean Resources Development and Management, second year, correspondence and four volume report 188516 1971</p> <p>USC publicity flyer 188515 1969 Miscellaneous 392238 1958-1992 Drift Card [possibly from Robert E. Stevenan's 1958 study] 188513 1958? Establishing a Viable ORU for Ocean Studies 188512 1987 John V. Vickers [Ship] 188511 1992 Marine Support Facility, Wilmington, information packet 255345 1978 September</p>
--	---

Operations 188473 1941-1996**Scope and Content**

Covers the day-to-day operations of the Foundation.

<p>Box 4, Folder 58-60, Box 380, Folder 19</p> <p>Box 39, Folder 11 Box 6, Folder 72 Box 1, Folder 88 Box 11, Folder 42 Box 220, Folder 14</p> <p>Box 1, Folder 18 Box 4, Folder 57 Box 9, Folder 50</p>	<p>Activities reports 188499 1950-1957</p> <p>Allan Hancock Foundation institutional questionnaire 190910 circa 1973 Christmas cards 188498 1996 Commendation letter from Allan Hancock 188497 circa 1950 Donations (Fossil Fish Collection from Asbjorn P. Ousdal) 188496 1941 Entry for Marine Laboratories directory 269769 1950</p> <p>Foundation organization 188503 1985-1986 Fire Department survey 188489 1962 Jacques Cousteau SCUBA demonstration 188494 1950 Scope and Content See also photographs of Jacques Cousteau in box 230.</p>
<p>Box 4, Folder 55-56 Box 295, Folder 48</p> <p>Box 40, Folder 49 Box 36, Folder 61 Box 11, Folder 20 Box 8, Folder 52 Box 11, Folder 36 Box 13, Folder 2</p>	<p>Key access 188486 1961-1965</p> <p>LA County Museum of Natural History meeting minutes 392168 1972 November 3</p> <p>Live animal inventory 223257 1963 Loaned materials 190443 1970 Loans (Muybridge plates) 188493 1978 Memorandum re patron note of praise 188491 1955 Murman donation of films 188492 1978 Research Laboratories Modernization and Rehabilitation Grant Application 188495 1959 Planning 188490 1960 Security memorandums 188483 1972-1991</p>
<p>Box 4, Folder 123 Box 5, Folder 14-15 Box 36, Folder 62</p>	<p>Specimens removed and returned by Henry Genthe, at Univ. of California at Santa Barbara 190444 undated</p>
<p>Box 1, Folder 17 Box 1, Folder 13 Box 11, Folder 18, 22</p> <p>Box 4, Folder 85 Box 8, Folder 60</p>	<p>Staff meetings 188481 1983-1985 Staff: Research areas 188480 1980-1984 Staff Publications: bibliography and lists 188477 1955-1969</p>
<p>Box 388</p>	<p>Status reports 188475 1965 Transfer of specimens to the Los Angeles Museum of Natural History 188474 1973-1990 USC Ship Committee minutes and meeting agendas 1885-1986</p>

Other agencies 190078 1956-1967**Scope and Content**

Most of the records in this subseries document activities of the USNS Eltanin and its Antarctic research trips, many of which included USC and Foundation scientists.

Box 220, Folder 11

"Characteristics and Effects of Hyperion Effluent in Santa Monica Bay" by Norman B. Hume, Charles G. Gunnerson and Charles E. Imel, Bureau of Sanitation, City of Los Angeles 269765 1960 February 5

Box 220, Folder 12

Cruise report offshore surveys, City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation 269766 1956-1958

Box 39, Folder 12

Eltanin Cruise 2 hourly data sheets 190911 1962

Box 378, Folder 2

Eltanin Daily Position Report summaries 1964-1967

Box 206, Folder 11

Eltanin data sheets--Cruise 27 255430 1966-1967

Box 30-33

Hourly data sheets, USNS Eltanin 190079 1962-1966

Scope and Content

Cruises 3-16, 18-20, 22-24, 26.

Box 206, Folder 1-10

Official Data Books, USC--Marine Biology, Eltanin--Antarctic 255373 1960s

Box 198, Folder 18-21

Report, "Operations during USNS Eltanin Cruise 32, University of Southern California Antarctic Project" 249600 1962

Box 198, Folder 22

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 1-3 249652 1962 March-June

Box 198, Folder 23

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 4 249653 1962 July-August

Box 198, Folder 24

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 5 249654 1962 September-November

Box 198, Folder 25

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 6 249655 1962 November 25-1963 January 15

Box 198, Folder 26

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 7 249656 1963 February 6-March 14

Box 198, Folder 27

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 8 249657 1963 April-May

Box 198, Folder 28

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 9 249658 1963 August-September

Box 198, Folder 29

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 10 249659 1963 October-November

Box 198, Folder 30

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 11 249660 1963 December 30-1964 February 17

Box 202, Folder 8

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 12 255350 1964

Box 202, Folder 9

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 13 255351 1964

Box 202, Folder 10

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 14 255352 1964

Box 202, Folder 11-12

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 15 255353 1964

Box 202, Folder 13

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 16 255354 1965

Box 202, Folder 14

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 18-19 255355 1965

Box 22, Folder 15

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 22 255356 1966

Box 202, Folder 16-17
 Box 202, Folder 18-19
 Box 202, Folder 20
 Box 202, Folder 21
 Box 205, Box 203, Box 204

Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 23 255357 **1966**
Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 24 255358 **1966**
Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 26 255359 **1966**
Sampling data--Eltanin cruise 27 255360 **1967**
U.S.C. Antarctic Research Program, Field data sheets, Eltanin cruises 255371 **1960s**

Scope and Content

Bound volumes. 2 sets, one with handwritten sheets, one with typed sheets.

Photographic and cinematic collections 188432 **1930s-2002**

Scope and Content

The records of the Hancock Foundation contain a large number of films, slides, and photographs (including prints and negatives), mostly of the biological finds of the various expeditions supported by the Foundation. The catalogs included in this subseries are those created by the Hancock Foundation.

Organization

The Photographic and cinematic collections subseries is organized by format into the following sub-subseries: 1. Lists and catalogs; 2. Photographs; and 3. Film and video.

Lists and catalogs 269767 **1934-2002**

Box 295,
 Folder 39
 Box 220,
 Folder 15
 Box 38, Folder 1
 Box 295,
 Folder 40
 Box 11, Folder 25
 Box 295, Folder 1
 Box 208, Folder 1

Birds--purchased set [list of slides] 392161 **1948**

Captions for "Capturing a Sea Elephant for the San Diego Zoo" 269770 **1937**

Department of Visual Education brochure 190901 **circa 1940**
Dr. Garth--Kodachrome slides--Canada [list] 392162 **1949 Summer**

Expedition Films [Catalog of scenes] 188434 **1936**
Expedition photo captions 392152
[Film scripts and reports] 432349 **1936, 1954, undated**

Scope and Content

Includes scripts for scientific and musical films and recordings.

Box 295, Folder 2
 Box 296,
 Folder 11
 Box 38, Folder 2
 Box 220,
 Folder 13
 Box 295,
 Folder 3-38, 43

Films--list 392153

[Hancock Galapagos Expedition photo identification, letter] 392181 **1934**

Hancock Pacific Expeditions Films and Photographs brochure 190902 **circa 1940**
Key to "Beyond the Tip of the Iceberg" photographs 269768 **2002**

Kodachrome slides keys 392154

Scope and Content

1939 and 1940 foundation trips and cruise--South America, California, Pacific.

Box 295,
 Folder 44
 Box 296,
 Folder 10
 Box 12, Folder 3
 Box 1, Folder 19
 Box 295,
 Folder 41
 Box 51
 Box 295,
 Folder 42

List pictures sent out 392165 **1937-1938**

Photo keys [unidentified] 392180 **1936, 1939**

Photo Order List 188433 **undated**
Photographic Archives 188435 **1984-1985**
Slide lists 392163 **1940s**

Title cards for "The New Frontier" 390813
Wilcox photo catalog 392164 **undated**

Box 296,
Folder 14

[Zeiss pamphlets] 392182

Photographs 187524 circa 1910s-1970s

Arrangement

The Photographs are organized by subject into the following subseries: 1. Expedition and specimen photographs; 2. Miscellaneous Hancock Foundation photographs; 3. Flowers and native specimens; 4. Photograph albums; and 5. Foundation building and KUSC.

Expedition and specimen photographs 272183 circa 1930s-1970s

Scope and Content

The Foundation photographs in this subseries primarily depict expeditions conducted by Capt. Hancock aboard the Velero III in the 1930s; images of scientific data gathering aboard the Velero IV; and specimen photographs. Many of the images exist in both negative and print formats, and there is duplication in the prints. In addition to mounted Foundation photographs with captions and other identification information [boxes 230-238], there are also smaller format photographs [generally with negative information on the reverse] and "snapshot" photos, taken by John S. Garth and other members of the various expeditions. [See also the John S. Garth papers series for snapshots taken by Garth during some of these expeditions.] Of particular interest are the many photographs taken during the 1936 and 1937 expeditions to the Galapagos Islands, Mexico, and South America.

Arrangement

The photographs are physically arranged by format, and intellectually arranged by subject in this finding aid. Many subjects are recorded in photographs and negatives of various sizes and thus are spread across many boxes.

The negatives are physically arranged by negative number or by subject (for those negatives not assigned a number by the Foundation). To locate a specific subject within the numbered negatives, please consult the spreadsheet (available upon request). Unnumbered negatives are broadly described by subject in this finding aid at the box level. Many of the negatives have no corresponding prints; many of the prints have no corresponding negatives. Of the Foundation-numbered negatives, those that are deteriorating have been separated out and housed separately.

Box 287, Box 259,
Box 288, Box 269,
Box 230, Box 294,
Box 270, Box 234

Aboard Velero III and IV 324675

Scope and Content

Includes geology dredging aboard Velero IV; Velero IV equipment, including orange peel grab and bathypelagic net; aboard Velero III and IV; California coast and ocean from Velero IV; Velero crew; Velero machinery; Jacques Cousteau

Box 230
Box 237, Box 300,
Box 293
Box 250, Box 252,
Box 348-350,
Box 234, Box 253,
Box 247, Box 239,
Box 240, Box 241,
Box 243, Box 244,
Box 300, Box 263,
Box 259, Box 264,
Box 237, Box 265,
Box 266

Aqua lung diving off Velero IV with Jacques Cousteau 324681

Benthograph and underwater photographs 324692

Biological specimens 324688

Box 252, Box 238, Box 251, Box 294, Box 289, Box 269, Box 290, Box 259 Box 294, Box 290, Box 249, Box 248, Box 250 Box 292 Box 294, Box 251 Box 292 Box 292 Box 291 Box 253 Box 259 Box 251, Box 253 Box 254 Box 259, Box 284, Box 236, Box 269, Box 250, Box 230, Box 294, Box 282, Box 267-268, Box 283, Box 235, Box 253, Box 254 Box 253, Box 250, Box 252, Box 259, Box 249 Box 292 Box 297	Biological specimens (including Dr. Garth's crab series) 272281 Biological specimens (including birds, fish and iguanas) 324693 California coast 392096 Captain Hancock aboard Velero 326151 Captain Hancock and Hancock family 392069 Captain Hancock's honorary degree ceremonies 392070 Capturing a sea elephant for the San Diego Zoo 392051 1937 Clipperton Island 326172 Early expeditions (Ulrey) 390626 Equipment and specimen-gathering aboard Velero 326152 Expedition snapshots 326176 1937 Galapagos Islands 324677 Gulf of Lower California 324695 Hancock Ensemble 392071 "Hancock Expeditions. Camera Tales of Tropic Seas. Velero III" 392183 1930s Scope and Content Photo album of specimen photographs.
Box 292 Box 292 Box 241, Box 247, Box 244, Box 243	Hancock Foundation building (exteriors, interiors, library, museum) 392072 Hancock mansion and rancho 392073 Later expeditions 275813 Scope and Content Color slides of expeditions and specimens.
Box 291, Box 352 Box 259, Box 252, Box 292, Box 263, Box 264 Box 294, Box 285, Box 286, Box 234, Box 252, Box 250, Box 251, Box 253, Box 259, Box 233, Box 236, Box 232 Box 253, Box 294, Box 291, Box 251, Box 236, Box 259 Box 281, Box 275-276, Box 272-274	Launching ceremony for Velero IV 392065 Maps and charts 390501 Mexico 324684 Miscellaneous and unidentified images 324691 Oversized photographs 390810 circa 1930s Scope and Content Includes mounted photographs of Hancock Pacific Expeditions by W. Charles Swett (boxes 272, 281), colorized photographs of the Expedition (boxes 273-274, 276), black and white photographs of the Expeditions (boxes 275 and 276), and miscellaneous oversized photographs (box 275).

Box 279, Box 296, Folder 5	Photographic plates 390812 Scope and Content Photographic plates of a Seri Indian designed for 4 color printing; one plate of a landscape, possibly of Mexico; one plate (and print) of a Galapagos bird.
Box 249 Box 236 Box 286, Box 250, Box 285, Box 286, Box 240 Box 234, Box 259, Box 232, Box 233, Box 236, Box 250, Box 230, Box 284, Box 235, Box 231, Box 253, Box 282, Box 294, Box 283	The Ritters 324694 San Diego Harbor 324690 Seri Indians 324696 South America 391313 Scope and Content Bolivia, Cocos Islands, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, San Salvador.
Box 287, Box 269 Box 259 Box 357-363, Box 3, Box 301-315, Box 347-350, Box 334-346, Box 352-356, Box 351, Box 319-333, Box 316-318	Specimen gathering 390737 Scientific expedition [not Velero] crew members 390628 [Negatives] 464569 circa 1930s Scope and Content Includes early Galapagos Islands expeditions, many specimens, and miscellaneous Foundation images.
Box 379 Box 379 Box 51	Specimen slides Lantern slides of biological specimens Miscellaneous Hancock Foundation photographs 275836 Scope and Content Individuals, Hancock Foundation building.
Box 254 Box 351, Box 347, Box 300 Box 254	Flowers and native specimens 326177 Eastlake Park orchids 326178 Orchids and wildflowers 392186 Photographs from/for "Sponges of the Gulf of California" by Malcolm Dickinson, published in Foundation Reports, VII no. 1 326179 1945 Los Angeles area ocean sediment 326180
Box 254	Photograph albums 326188 circa 1910s-1920s Scope and Content Photographs originally bound together into albums, depicting some of the national parks of the western United States. The provenance of these albums is unclear.
Box 255 Box 256	Mt. Rainier and Yellowstone National Park 326190 circa 1910s Yellowstone National Park, Zion National Park, and Bryce Canyon National Park 326191 circa 1910s
Box 257 Box 258	Glacier National Park 326192 circa 1910s Lassen Volcanic National Park, Crater Lake National Park, Golden Mantled Ground Squirrel 326193 circa 1910s
Box 260 Box 260 Box 261	New York City 390678 circa 1920s Washington, D.C. 390679 circa 1920s University of California, Berkeley 390680 1928

Box 269, Box 352

**Foundation building and KUSC [?] 390735
Film and video 193367 1930s-1980s****Scope and Content**

Films produced by the USC History Media Institute as part of an oral history of Captain Hancock; and the hundreds of films and film fragments produced by and for the Foundation as documentation of its Expeditions and educational activities.

History Media Institute 193369 1986-1987, undated**Scope and Content**

Films produced in 1986 by the USC History Media Institute as part of an oral/video history of Captain G. Allan Hancock, funded by USC President Zumberge. The project was never completed, and the unedited videotapes were transferred to the President's office, and then to the Hancock Foundation Archive. Accompanied by the 1992 letter of transfer, and a script for the remembrance film.

Box 49

Mrs. Marian Hancock 193371 circa 1986**Physical Description:** 6 tapes

Box 49, Box 385

Dr. John S. Garth 193372 1986 September 19**Physical Description:** 3 tapes

Box 49

Hancock stills 193373 1987 July 1**Physical Description:** 2 tapes

Box 49

Page Museum film of Hancock, "Death Trap of Ages" 193374 undated**Physical Description:** 1 tape**Foundation films 326171****Scope and Content**

The Foundation films consist of 738 containers of film (some boxes holding more than one reel) that chronicle many of the activities of the Foundation's scientists aboard the Velero IV, especially the activities of John Garth. Subjects include the Galapagos Islands, Mexico and South America, elephant seals and sea lions in California and Mexico, birds, and marine biology. An inventory of all the films is available.

Box 246
reel 1-738,
Box 385**Galapagos Islands footage, 16mm transfers 275838****Foundation films 272257** **Publications 188404 1937-1984, undated****Scope and Content**

Includes lists of publications sponsored by, or printed by the Foundation.

Box 11, Folder 15
Box 50, Folder 5
Box 51
Box 209, Folder 1
Box 38, Folder 4**Annotated publications list 188431 1973****Antarctic Marine Invertebrates correspondence 193409 1963****Antarctic Marine Invertebrates illustrations and information 193410 1963****Australia--Aleaporcellana thru Perocheles 432366 undated****Brochure for reports on "Scientific Results of Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions" 190903 circa 1937****Captions for photographs in an unidentified book or report 188430 undated****Catalog of Allan Hancock Foundation publications 188427 1947-1974****Scope and Content**

List and price list.

Box 11, Folder 46
Box 9, Folder 48,
Box 4, Folder 92

Box 198, Folder 16	[Charts depicting bacteria] 249598 undated
Box 11, Folder 19	Collections honoring staff members 188426 1955-1967
Box 1, Folder 16	Contributing authors 188425 undated
Box 11, Folder 16	Correspondence 188424 1969-1978
Box 50, Folder 1	Deep Water Polychaetes, Monograph no. 11, plates 193396 circa 1970s
Box 40, Folder 50	E. Yale Dawson, "Photographic Record Data of Kodachromes Taken During the Period November, 1956, to February, 1959, for the California Water Pollution Control Board" 223258 circa 1959
	Foundation publication invoices 255435 1967-1969
Box 207, Folder 7-40	
Box 295, Folder 50	Foundation publications price list 392170 undated
Box 51	Holthuis Palaemonidae plates 193407 undated
Box 50, Folder 2-4	"Illustrated Key to the Planktonic Copepods of San Pedro Bay, California," by John K. Dawson and Geraldine Kats, Technical Report no. 2, plates 193397 1970s
	Illustrations, plates, and captions for Volume 5, Number 10, "Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions," by John S. Garth 257380 1946
Box 212-213	Scope and Content
	Plates 1-26 and 49-87.
Box 9, Folder 141	Index to Monograph 7 [Draft] 188423 undated
Box 198, Folder 14	[Letter and enclosure to Mr. Stevenson from John C. Ayers, taxonomy of marsh grasses] 249596 1950 January 16
Box 11, Folder 17	List of abbreviations of zoological papers 188422 undated
Box 11, Folder 21	Mailing list for "The Geology of Ecuador" 188421 undated
Box 51	Marine illustrations 193408 undated
Box 1, Folder 29	Marine Science bibliography 188416 1984
Box 11, Folder 11	Memo on all USC publications 188420 17 July 1974
Box 9, Folder 5	Memorandum to Captain Hancock concerning publications 188419 undated
Box 208, Folder 11	Mohr bibliography 432361 undated
Box 208, Folder 12	Murman transparencies 432363 circa 1940s
Box 198, Folder 15	[Notes on the structure of feathers] 249597 undated
Box 207, Folder 41	Old standing orders cancelled for new ones [Foundation publications] 255436 1969
Box 4, Folder 91	Pacific Expeditions publications List 188415 1938
Box 11, Folder 23,	Publication lists 188413 1952-1984, undated
Box 1, Folder 15	
Box 388	Results of an Oceanographic and Biological Survey of the Southern California Mainland Shelf, submitted to the California State Water Pollution Control Board 1963 December 28
Box 388	Santa Catalina Island Biological Survey, Survey Report No. 1 Covering the Period from August through December, 1965 1967 February 13
Box 1, Folder 14	Science publications 188414 1978-1982
Box 51	Specimen illustrations for unknown publication 275837 undated
Box 388	Studies on the Midwater Faunas of the Southern California Borderland, volume 1
Box 13, Folder 3-9	Water pollution reports 188405 1955-1960
	Scope and Content
	Cruise Reports on Survey for the State Water Pollution Control Board; Distribution of Coliform Bacteria in the Waters Surrounding the Orange County Sewer Outfall; Micro-relief of the Santa Monica Shelf; Oceanographic Survey of the Continental Shelf Area of Southern California (1959 and 1960); Second Quarterly Progress Report of an Oceanographic Survey of Santa Monica Bay, California; Studies on Coliform Bacteria Discharged from the Hyperion Outfall, Final Bacteriological Report.

Publicity 188382 1928-2005

Scope and Content

Includes press releases, articles from other sources about the Foundation, and some correspondence about errors or misrepresentations.

Box 4, Folder 78
Box 4, Folder 96
Box 38,
Folder 8-9,
Box 220,
Folder 1-7,
Box 39,
Folder 2-9,
Box 28-29,
Box 213, Box 24,
Folder 1-21,
Box 40, Folder 47,
51, Box 50,
Folder 6-13

Anonymous 188383 undated

ASC Newsletter, with corrections 188386 1980

Clippings 189944 1928-2005

Scope and Content

Includes clippings from the Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Herald and Express, Los Angeles Daily News.

Box 22, Folder 58
Box 11, Folder 2
Box 4, Folder 104
Box 4, Folder 122
Box 4, Folder 101
Box 296, Folder 6
Box 4, Folder 94
Box 4, Folder 121
Box 12, Folder 1
Box 11, Folder 1
Box 4, Folder 103
Box 4, Folder 102
Box 11, Folder 10
Box 4, Folder 97
Box 4, Folder 99
Box 4, Folder 100
Box 4, Folder 98
Box 4, Folder 93,
95
Box 295,
Folder 51

Clipping Velero III docks in Guyaquil, Ecuador 187523 1938

Correspondence with Long Beach Sun 188402 1939

Faculty News 188394 1954

Hancock Lecture Series 188391 1962-1963

Hancock Pacific Expeditions Brochure 188396 circa 1940

Mounted print--"Fishing Banks" by Lionel Barrymore 392178

Note on errors in Transcript [of a press release?] 188385 1988

Open House 188384 undated

Press releases 188401 January 1938

Press releases 188400 February 1938-December 1938

Press Release [Bikini Atoll] 188393 circa 1954

Press Release 188392 1960

Press Releases 188390 30 October 1968

RAFU-SHIMPO clipping 188389 undated

San Diego Zoological Society Bulletin 10 188403 1933

Smithsonian reprint 188397 1939

USC Bulletin 11, Allan Hancock Foundation 188395 1945

USC press releases 188388 1969-1971, undated

[Velero III press release and clipping] 392171 1938

Slide presentations, public lectures, educational materials 188352 1936-1954, undated

Scope and Content

Lectures about a variety of topics of interest to the public, marine education materials.

Box 12, Folder 13
Box 11, Folder 28
Box 11, Folder 29

Box 12, Folder 15
Box 209, Folder 2

Catalog with abstracts 188369 circa 1936

Death Trap of the Ages (continuity) 188372 1943

"Description of Kodachrome Transparencies of Mexico Photographed by Baron N. Von Poppen" 188371 undated

Inventory list 188368 1951-1953

Marine Education 432367 1983

Natural Science Series 188353 1942-1954, undated

Box 12, Folder 12
 Box 12, Folder 4
 Box 12, Folder 8
 Box 12, Folder 5
 Box 12, Folder 11
 Box 11, Folder 24
 Box 295,
 Folder 46-47,
 Box 11, Folder 26,
 Box 12, Folder 7,
 14


Announcement of Lecture Schedule 188367 1952-1953**Birds of the Tropic Seas 188366 undated****Caledonia Bay 188365 undated****Cedros Island 188364 undated****Curacao and Aruba 188363 1942****Exploring the Ocean Frontier 188362 1952-1954****Island Adventures 188358 undated****Scope and Content**

Movie notes; notes on slides; Recorded Lecture [notes] and Study Guide; "Island Adventures" study guide.

Box 12, Folder 10
 Box 11, Folder 27
 Box 12, Folder 6
 Box 12, Folder 9
 Box 38, Folder 3
 Box 295,
 Folder 45
 Box 11, Folder 30
 Box 379

Panama Canal 188357 undated**Poncho and Burro 188356 1942****Trees of California 188355 undated****Trinidad and Tobago [with what appear to be later versions] 188354 1942****Natural Science Series announcement 190906 1949****Natural Science series flyers 392166 1952****Note cards for slide lecture 188370 undated****Galapagos Expedition slides for lecture 1939**

Box 77-78,
 Box 221-223,
 Box 224-228,
 Box 57-61,
 Box 62-66,
 Box 67-71,
 Box 229,
 Box 72-76,
 Box 52-56

Sound recordings 272182 1930s-1950s **Scope and Content**

The Foundation sound recordings consist almost exclusively of 17 inch LPs recorded under the auspices of the the Foundation and KUSC. The majority of the recordings are of performances of classical music by the Hancock Ensemble recorded by KUSC or at Los Angeles radio station KHJ. Also included are performances of classical and popular music by other groups or individuals, recorded either by KUSC or at KHJ; recordings of lectures on international relations and modern religions; dramatic productions by USC students and USC performing arts groups; USC events (graduations, building dedications, football games); broadcast news (including the bombing of Pearl Harbor, the D-Day invasion, V-E Day, general war news, a 1946 atomic bomb explosion, the fate of European war refugees); and speeches of President Roosevelt. Many of the LPS are in need of conservation and are currently unplayable. An electronic copy of the box lists is available upon request. Select recordings have been digitized.

Charles Wade papers 188316 1953-1961**Scope and Content**

Mostly covering the establishment of commercial fisheries in third world nations.

Organization

The Charles Wade papers subseries is organized into the following sub-subseries: 1. El Salvador; 2. India; 3. Korea; 4. Peru; and 5. Phillipines.

El Salvador 188339 1953-1957**Commercial fishery resources of El Salvador 188351 circa 1953****Sanitation 188350 1954****Shrimp fishery of the lagoon of San Juan de Gozo 188349 1955****Small boat fishing 188348 1955****Enabling legislation 188347 1956****Fish reduction plants 188346 1956****Marketing and distribution report 188345 1956****Summaries of activities 188344 1951-1956****Tilapia 188343 1953-1956****Shrimp trawls and other supplies 188342 1951-1957**

Box 3, Folder 6
 Box 3, Folder 9
 Box 3, Folder 5
 Box 3, Folder 3
 Box 3, Folder 1
 Box 3, Folder 8
 Box 3, Folder 4
 Box 3, Folder 11
 Box 3, Folder 2
 Box 3, Folder 7

Box 3, Folder 10	Development of facilities for preservation and freezing of fish and shrimp 188341 undated
Box 3, Folder 41 Box 381, Folder 5	General correspondence 188340 1950-1952 [The Fisheries of El Salvador] Scope and Contents Written documents containing two different manuscripts about fishery findings in El Salvador.
Box 3, Folder 18 Box 3, Folder 21 Box 3, Folder 16 Box 3, Folder 17 Box 3, Folder 20 Box 364, Folder 5 Box 381, Folder 3	India 188333 1956-1960 Report of the Fisheries Research Committee 188338 1956 Survey of the TCM Fisheries Program in India 188337 1957 Summaries of activities 188336 1957-1958 Fisheries planning and operations 188335 1957-1960 Fishery training 188334 1958 Report on the Indo-American Fisheries Program 408591 1957 April [Fishery Extension- Its Philosophy and Development] Scope and Contents Fishery teaching methods from India. Also, a tour report of India
Box 3, Folder 12-13 Box 3, Folder 14 Box 3, Folder 19 Box 381, Folder 4	Korea 188327 1956-1961 Correspondence 188330 1959-1961 Ice maker 188329 1956 Operations 188328 1960 [Tour Report Korean Fisheries] Scope and Contents Charles B. Wade reports of Korean fisheries.
Box 3, Folder 15 Box 3, Folder 25 Box 3, Folder 27 Box 3, Folder 23, 29	Peru 188326 1951-1953 Philippines 188317 1942-1952 Japanese survey of tuna spawning grounds 188325 1942 Key to fishes found in trawl catches 188324 1947 Tuna spawning areas 188323 1948-1949 Scope and Content Includes photonegatives of map.
Box 3, Folder 26 Box 3, Folder 28 Box 3, Folder 22 Box 3, Folder 24	Fishery data sheets 188321 1948-1952 Dynamite fishing 188320 undated Listing of fish species 188319 undated Pond fisheries 188318 undated
Box 364, Folder 1	Miscellaneous 408589 C.B. Andrews, Seasonal Average Length Trends at Monterey of the California Sardine (<i>Sardina caerulea</i>) 408586 1928 System Followed in Filing Specimens of Fishes in the Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California, compiled by G.S. Myers 408587 1939
Box 364, Folder 3	Office of Economic Warfare, Washington. The Unit Fishing Kit (A Manual for Operating the Gear in the Kit). Prepared by R.H. Fiedler, Chief, Maritime Industries Section 408588 1943 August 5
Box 364, Folder 4	Gulf States Production of Fishery Products for Selected Areas, 1953 408590 1954
Box 381, Folder 2	[Fishing Supplies] Scope and Contents Collection of fishing supplies including nets, boats, and nautical instruments.

Box 381, Folder 7	<p>[Water Analysis]</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Methods of Water Analysis.</p>
Box 381, Folder 10	<p>[ACCFA Financing Program for the Marine Fishing Industry] 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Financial report of the marine fishing industry.</p>
Box 381, Folder 12	<p>[Fishery Statistics and Culture]</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Miscellaneous fishing statistics. As well as classification of fish with printed pictures and illustrations.</p>
Box 383, Folder 1	<p>Waterways Maps of Korea and other Asian Countries</p> <p>Collection of Miscellaneous Dog Illustrations</p> <p>Pictures of California Missions</p> <p>Illustrations of Birds</p> <p>[Miscellaneous Geographic News Bulletins from Around the World]</p> <p>[Tour Reports from Around the World]</p> <p>Offprints</p>
Box 383, Folder 2	
Box 383, Folder 3	
Box 383, Folder 4	
Box 384, Folder 1-4	
Box 384, Folder 5	<p>A Check List of Fishes of Vietnam 1961</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Katsuzo Kuronuma. Division of Agriculture & Natural Resources. United States Operations Mission to Vietnam.</p>
Box 371	
Box 370	<p>A Collection of Fishes from Talara, Peru 1949</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 111, Number 10. By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Otis Barton. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.</p>
Box 368	<p>A Comparative Study of the Transport of Fish-seed in Oxygen Tin Carriers and in Ordinary Tin Carriers 1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Sri S. V. Ganapati and Sri P. I. Chacko. Reprinted from Ind-Com Journa, October 1951.</p>
Box 367	<p>A Contribution to the Ichthyology of the Malay Peninsula 1937</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Albert W.C. T. Herre and George S. Myers. Reprint from Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements, No. 13, August 1937.</p>
Box 366	<p>A Descriptive Catalog of the Shore Fishes of Peru 1946</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Samuel F. Hildebrand. United States National Museum. Bulletin 189. Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C. United States Government Printing Office.</p>
Box 370	<p>A Further Contribution to the Ichthyology of Venezuela 1949</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3235. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 99, pp. 1-211, figs. 1-20, pls. 1-3. Smithsonian Institution.</p>

- Box 366 **A General Account on the Fisheries of Thailand 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Fisheries. Printed at the Niyomkij Press Rong Muang (3rd Lane) by Nang Chint L. Bhaibool 2499.
- Box 367 **A Guide for the Dissection of the Dogfish (*Squalus Acanthias*, *Squalus Sucklii*, or *Mustelus Canis*) 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Lawrence E. Griffin, Professor of Biology in Reed College. Fifth Edition. Portland, Oregon, 1929.
- Box 370 **A Key to the Families of Marine Fishes 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin C. Starks. California State Printing Office.
- Box 371 **A List of Common and Scientific Names of the Better Known Fishes of the United States and Canada 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 American Fisheries Society. Special Publication No. 1. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Box 369 **A List of the Marine Fishes (Teleostei) of Southern California With Their Distribution circa 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert B. Ulrey and Paul O. Greeley. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol. XXVIII, January-April, 1928. No. 1.
- Box 369 **A New Blenny from British Columbia with Records of Two Other Fishes New to the Region 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 From Contr. Can. Biol. & Fish., (n.s.) 7, 1932. No. 25. (Series A, General, No. 22). By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Received for publication February 15, 1932.
- Box 370 **A New Catostomid Fish From the Columbia River 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. University of Washington Publications in Biology. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington. Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-14.
- Box 371 **A New Deep Sea Berycoid Fish from Davis Strait *Caristius Groenlandicus* n. sp.: The Marsipobranchs of Greenland 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren., Bd. 105, 1941.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of *Chirostylidae* (*Decapoda*, *Anomura*, *Gala*) 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 Janet Haig. Crustaceana, Suppl. 5, 1979.
- Box 369 **A New Genus and Species of Deep-Sea Fish of the Family *Myctophidae* from the Philippine Islands 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert R. Miller. Vol. 97. No. 3211. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.
-

- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of Goneplacid Crab (Decapoda: Brachyura) From the West Coast of South and Central America 1986**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Journal of Crustacean Biology. Vol. 6, No. 3.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Species of Oxyrhynchous Crab from the West Coast of South America (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) 1969**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Allan Hancock Foundation University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **A New Genus and Two New Species of Cottoid Fishes from the Aleutian Islands 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3038. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 85, pp. 187-191. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A New Genus and Two New Species of Diogenid Hermit Crabs (Decapoda, Anomura) 1965**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Anthony J. Provenzano, Jr. Reprinted from Crustaceana, Vol. 9 Part 2 1965.
- Box 368 **A New Industry for Thailand 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Opportunities for low-cost proteins, vitamins, and minerals, better and cheaper food, higher earnings for fishermen, new job opportunities, better and cheaper livestock feed, good profits for investors. Bangkok, Thailand. September 1953.
- Box 369 **A New Parrot Fish of the Genus Xenoscarus From the Gulf of California 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert R. Harry. Reprinted from The American Midland Naturalist. Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 146-151, January, 1950. The University Press Notre Dame, Ind.
- Box 375 **A New Species of Chirostylid Crustacean (Decapoda: Anomura) From off the West Coast of North America 1990**
 Scope and Contents
 By Keiji Baba and Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 375 **A New Species of Chirostylidae Crustacean (Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidea) From the Hawaiian Islands 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
- Box 375 **A New Species of Spider Crab of the Genus Libinia from Peru, and the First Known Male of Delsolaria Enriquei Garth, 1973 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae) 1983**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Matilde Mendez G. Bull. Southern California Academy of Sciences.
-

- Box 368 **A Note on Some Deep Sea Fishing Experiments Off the South-Western Coast of India 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Gopinath. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. I, 1954, pp. 163-181.
- Box 375 **A Preliminary Announcement Concerning Reports on Scientific Results of Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions circa 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 Motor Cruiser Velerio III.
- Box 370 **A Preliminary Investigation of the Spawning Habits of Some Fishes of the Java Sea 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. J.K. De Jong. No. 422. This publication is property of the Fish and Wildlife Service philippine Fishery Program. Manila, P.I.
- Box 366 **A Procedure of Investigation in Fisheries Biology (Division of Fisheries - Report No. 11) 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By G. L. Kesteven, B.Sc. Bulletin No. 194. Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne, 1946.
- Box 369 **A Provisional Key to the Shrimps of the Family Penaeidae with Especial Reference to American Forms 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 By William W. Anderson and Milton J. Lindner, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish, and Wildlife Service, New Orleans, Louisiana. Reprinted from Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Seventy-third Annual Volume, for the year 1943. Published by American Fisheries Society, Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Box 369 **A Report of Investigations Concerning Shad in the Rivers of Connecticut 1925**
 Scope and Contents
 By Philip H. Mitchell and Staff to the State Board of Fisheries and Game of Connecticut. Hartford. Published by the State.
- Box 373 **A Report on the Development of the Fresh Water Fisheries of South Korea 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles L. Fuqua. Office of the Economic Coordinator Korea. Division of Agriculture. Branch of Fisheries.
- Box 370 **A Report on the Fisher of Oklahoma, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 A. I. Ortenburger and Carl L. Hubbs. Reprint from the Oklahoma Academy of Science, Vol. VI, 1926.
- Box 368 **A Report on the Transportation and Marketing of Fresh Fish in the Manila Area 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry B. Hinkle and Arthur C. Avery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Fishery Program. Manila, R.P.
-

- Box 369 **A Revision of Six Subfamilies of Atherine Fishes, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3220. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 98, pp. 1-48, pls. 1, 2. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Washington, D.C. 1948.
- Box 369 **A Revision of the American Clingfishes, Family Gobiesocidae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3187. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 96, pp. 47-77. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A Review of Pagurixus (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) and Descriptions of New Species 1984**
 Scope and Contents
 By Patsy A. McLaughlin and Janet Haig. From Crustaceana.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Blennoid Fishes of Japan 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 A Review of the Blennoid
- Box 370 **A Review of the Cardinal Fishes of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1240.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXIII, pages 891-913. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **A Review of the Crustacean Genus Stilbognathus Von Martens (Decapoda, Maiidae) with Description of a New Species from the East Coast of Florida 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 249-256.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Cirrhitoid Fishes of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Albert Christian Herre. No. 1562. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 157-167. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Discobolous Fishes of Japan 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1259. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXIV, pages 343-351. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Fishes of the Family Gerridae Found in the Waters of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan. No. 1525. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 245-248. Washington, Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 369 **A Review of the Fishes of the Family Histiopteridae, Found in the Waters of Japan; with a Note on Tephritis Gunther 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. No. 1523. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 235-239. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Gymnodont Fishes of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1254. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXIV, pp. 229-264. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Indian Oil Sardine Fishery 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Velappan Nair and K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVII, No. 1, 1951.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Lizard-Fishes or Synodontidae of the Waters of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Albert Christian Herre. No. 1544. from the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 513-524. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **A Review of the Mullidae, Surmulletts, or Goatfishes of the Shores of Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1513.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXII, pages 87-102. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Serranidae or Sea Bass of Japan 1910**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Robert Earl Richardson. No. 1714. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 37, pages 421-474. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **A Review of the Synentognathous Fishes of Japan 1903**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVI, pages 525-544. No. 1319. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **A Revision of the Genera of Mulletts, Fishes of the Family Mugilidae, with Descriptions of Three New Genera 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96. No. 3204. Washington: 1946. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution U.S. National Museum.
- Box 371 **A Revision of the Genus Icelinus Jordan 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rolf L. Bolin. Reprinted from COPEIA, No. 3. November 15, 1936.
-

- Box 369 **A Revision of the Toadfishes Referred to *Porichthys* and Related Genera 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3060. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 86, pp. 473-496. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **A Startling But Logical Theory of Biology Derived from Phrenology 1913**
 Scope and Contents
 By G. H. Gallup.
- Box 368 **A Study of the Commercial Fishery of Lake Texoma 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alfred Houser, Oklahoma Fish and Game Council Fellow. Oklahoma Fishery Research Laboratory. Report No. 63. Norman, Oklahoma.
- Box 368 **A Small Otter Trawl 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By R.T Whiteleather and H. H. Brown. Trinidad. Printed by the Government Printer, Government Printing Office, Port of Spain.
- Box 375 **AAAS Centenary 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Publisher Under the Direction of the Assistant Administrative Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Box 367, Box 373 **Fishery Market News 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 4, No. 5a. Special Number - The Alaskan King Crab. Issued by the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington. May 1942 - Supplement.
 Vol. 7, No. 5a. Experimental Purse Seine Fishing for Menhaden. Issued by the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington. May 1945 - Supplement.
- Box 375 **The Allan Hancock Foundation of the University of Southern California 1950-1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Report of the Director of Research. 1950-1951.
 Report of the Committee on Research. 1952-1954.
 Report for the Period July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1957.
-

Box 367, Box 373,
Box 374

**Commercial Fisheries Review: A Review of developments and news of the
fishery industries prepared in the branch of commercial fisheries 1947-1958**

Scope and Contents

Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, Washington,
D.C.

Vol. 9. No. 5. May 1947 Vol. 9, No. 10. October 1947 Vol. 9, No. 11. November 1947
Vol. 9, No. 12. December 1947 Vol. 10, No. 7. July 1948 Vol. 10, No. 2. February
1948 Vol. 10, No. 3. March 1948 Vol. 10, No. 4. April 1948 Vol. 10, No. 5. May 1948
Vol. 10, No. 6. June 1948 Vol. 10, No. 8. August 1948 Vol. 10, No. 9. September
1948 Vol. 10, No. 12. December 1948 Vol. 10, No. 10. October 1948 Vol. 10, No.
11. November 1948 Vol. 11, No. 1. January 1949 Vol. 11, No. 2. February 1949 Vol.
11, No. 3. March 1949 Vol. 11, No. 4. April 1949 Vol. 11, No. 5. May 1949 Vol. 11,
No. 6. June 1949 Vol. 11, No. 7. July 1949 Vol. 11, No. 8. August 1949 Vol. 11, No.
9. September 1949 Vol. 11, No. 10. October 1949 Vol. 11, No. 11. November 1949
Vol. 11, No. 12. December 1949 Vol. 12, No. 1. January 1950 Vol. 12, No. 7. July
1950 Vol. 12, No. 8. August 1950 Vol. 12, No. 10. October 1950 Vol. 12, No. 11.
November 1950 Vol. 12, No. 12. December 1950 Vol. 13, No. 1. January 1951 Vol.
13, No. 2. February 1951 Vol. 13, No. 3. March 1951 Vol. 13, No. 4. April 1951 Vol.
13, No. 5. May 1951 Vol. 13, No. 6. June 1951 Vol. 13, No. 8. August 1951 Vol. 13,
No. 10. October 1951 Vol. 13. No. 11. November 1951 Vol. 13, No. 11a. November
1951-Supplement Vol. 13. No. 12. December 1951 Vol. 14, No. 1. January 1952 Vol.
14, No. 2. February 1952 Vol. 14, No. 4. April 1952 Vol. 14, No. 5. May 1952 Vol.
14, No. 6. June 1952 Vol. 14, No. 7. July 1952 Vol. 14, No. 9. September 1952 Vol.
14, No. 10. October 1952 Vol. 14, No. 11. November 1952 Vol. 14, No. 12.
December 1952 Vol. 14, No. 12a. December 1952-Supplement Vol. 15, No. 1.
January 1953 Vol. 15, No. 2. February 1953 Vol. 15, No. 3. March 1953 Vol. 15, No.
4. April 1953 Vol. 15, No. 5. May 1953 Vol. 15, No. 6. June 1953 Vol. 15. No. 8.
August 1953 Vol. 15, No. 11. November 1953 Vol. 15, No. 12. December 1953 Vol.
16, No. 1. January 1954 Vol. 16, No. 2. February 1954 Vol. 16, No. 7. July 1954 Vol.
16, No. 11. November 1954 Vol. 17, No. 2. February 1955. Vol. 17, No. 3. March
1955 Vol. 17, No. 4. April 1955 Vol. 17, No. 5. May 1955 Vol. 17, No. 6. June 1955
Vol. 17, No. 7. July 1955 Vol. 17, No. 12. December 1955 Vol. 19, No. 1. January
1957 Vol. 19, No. 4. April 1957 Vol. 19, No. 5. May 1957 Vol. 19, No. 6. April 1957
Vol. 20. No. 1. January 1958 Vol. 20. No. 2. February 1958 Vol. 20. No. 9.
September 1958 Vol. 20. No. 10. October 1958

Scope and Contents

No. 161. Vol. 9, No. 1. "S.S. Pacific Explorer"--A Preliminary Description. By Carl B. Carlson. 1947.

No. 203. Coordinated Plans for Management of the Fisheries of the Pacific Coast. 1948.

No. 225. Fishery Exploration in the Western Pacific (January to June, 1948, by Vessels of the Pacific Exploration Company. By O.R. Smith and M.B. Schaefer. 1949.

No. 231. Vol. 11, No. 6. "Fishery Exploration in the Hawaiian Islands" (August to October 1948, by the Vessel Oregon of the Pacific Exploration Company) By Howard H. Eckles. 1949.

No. 274. Vol. 13, No. 3. Control of Fish Spoilage by Icing and Freezing. By H.E. Crowther. 1951.

No. 314. Vol. 14, No. 5. Technical Note. No. 20. Federal Specifications for Fishery Products. U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1952.

No. 345. Freezing Fish at Sea - New England. Part 6 - Changes and Additions to Experimental Equipment on the Trawler Delaware. By C.G.P. Oldershaw. 1953.

No. 356. Vol. 15, No. 8. Trap Lift Net For Catching Tuna Bait Fishes. By J.B. Siebenaler. New Lift Net Designed. 1953.

Correlation of Midwater Trawl Catches with Echo Recordings in the Northeastern Pacific. By Edward A. Schaefer and Donald E. Powell. 1958.

Scope and Contents

1925. To Advance the Science of Cold-blooded Vertebrates. No. 147. Published Monthly by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists at Burton Hall, Northampton, Mass. Contents: Another Record of *Alepisaurus*, On Two Preoccupied Fish Names *Rouelina* and *Eusalpa*, Note on the Name *Lampetra*, Porto Rican Herpetological Notes, The Circulation of a Salamander.

1930, No. 1. The Specific Distinctness of *Poecilichthys Coeruleus* (Storer) and *Poecilichthys Spectabilis* Agassiz. By Milton B. Trautman.

1930, No. 1. April 30. A New Name, *Sebastodes pavlenkoi* Wales, Substituted for *Sebastodes ruber* Pavlenko, from Peter the Great Bay. By Joseph H. Wallis.

1931, No. 1 April 12. The Use of the Generic Name *Ophis* for an Eel, a Snake and a Mollusc. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1931, No. 3 October 30. Ichthyological Note. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1932, No. 2 July 1. Ichthyological Note.

1932, No. 2. Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. XI. *Zoogoneticus zonistius*, a New Species from Colima, Mexico. By Carl L. Hubbs.

1933, No. 3. October 15. A New Australian Fish. By N.A. Borodin.

1934, No. 1. *Elephantichthys Copeianus*, a New Cyclopterid Fish from Alaska. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz.

1936, No. 2, July 31. Ichthyological Notes.

1936, No. 2, November 15. Ichthyological Notes.

1938, No. 3, September 24. Ichthyological Notes: Record of the Fresh-Water Minnow *Apocope Nevadensis* from Southeastern California.

1939, No. 2, July 12. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 3, September 9. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 4, December 26. Ichthyological Notes.

1939, No. 3. Ichthyological Notes. *Hepsetus* to Replace *Hydrocyonoides* and *Sarcodaces* for a Genus of African Fresh-Water Fishes.

1940, No. 2, July 28. Ichthyological Notes.

1940, No. 2. July 28. The Subspecies of *Notropis Zonatus*, a Cyprinid Fish of the Ozark Upland. By Carl L. Hubbs and George A Moore. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1940, No. 4. Ichthyological Notes. The Pacific Saury, *Cololabis Saira* Brevoort from the North Pacific Ocean.

1940, No. 4. Notes on the Dissemination of Shad, *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson), along the Pacific Coast of North America. By Arthur D. Welander.

1941, No. 2. July 8. Established in 1913. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists at the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

1941, No. 2. July 8. Reprinted from COPEIA. Digit Bias in Measuring and a Device to Overcome It. By Oscar E. Sette. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Jordan Hall, Stanford University, California. 1941.

1941, No. 3. September 30. Established in 1941. A Systematic Study of Two Carolinian Minnows, *Notropis Scepticus* and *Notropis Altipinnis*.

1941, No. 4, November 21. *Dorosoma smithi*, the First Known Gizzard Shad from the Pacific Drainage of Middle America. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert America.

1941, No. 4. An Annotated List of Salt and Brackish Water Fishes, with a New Name for a Menhaden, Found in North Carolina since the Publication of "The Fishes of North Carolina" by Hugh M. Smith in 1907. By Samuel F. Hildebrand.

1942, No. 3. October 8. 1942. The Spring Migration of the Common White Sucker, *Catostomus c. commersonnii* (Lacépède), in Skaneateles Lake Inlet, New York. By Edward C. Raney and Dwight A. Webster.

1942, No. 1. March 24. Limits and Status of the Fish Group *Rhegnopteri*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from COPEIA.

1942, No. 1. March 24. Notes on Philippine Sea-Snakes. By Albert W. C. T. Herre. 33 Reprinted from COPEIA.

1942, No. 1. Ichthyological Notes.

1942, No. 2. Summer Food of *Chrysemys Picta Marginata*, in Chautauqua Lake, New York. By Edward C. Raney and Ernest A. Lachner.

1943, No. 1, March 31. Ichthyological Notes.

- Box 375 **Expédition Rumphius II (1975) Crustacés Parasites, Commensaux, etc. (Th. Monod et R. Serène, éd.) V. Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) 1979**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **Fishery for Red Snappers and Groupers in the Gulf of Mexico 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By Norman D. Jarvis. U.S. Department of Commerce. Investigational Report No. 26. Volume I. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Hong Kong University Fisheries Journal 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Number Two. September 1958. Hong Kong University Press. Contents: A Survey of the Biology of the Grass Carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes); A Study of Water Quality in the Fish-ponds of Hong Kong; Growth Characteristics of Four Species of Pondfish in Hong Kong; Some Hydrological features of the surface waters of the Pearl River estuary between Hong Kong and Macau; A Preliminary Study of the Hydrology of Hong Kong Territorial Waters; Age Determination in the Hong Kong Wave Sea Bream, *Taius tumifrons*; An Analysis of the Fishing Operations of a Pair of Trawlers based on Hong Kong from 1949 to 1952; On the Biology and Culture of the Native Oyster of Deep Bay, Hong Kong; Report on the Fisheries Research Unit, University of Hong Kong, for the years 1955 to 1957.
- Box 372 **La Conservación de los Recursos Pesqueros circa 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Felipe Ancieta C. Jefe de la División de Investigación Pesquera.
- Box 371 **Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Les Poissons en Herbier et Le Système Ichthyologique de Michel Adanson. Nouvelle Série. Série A. Zoologie. Tome 1. Fascicule 1. By Léon Bertin. Paris Editions du Muséum.
- Box 372 **Methods of Controlling Aquatic Vegetation 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 366 **Moche: A Peruvian Coastal Community 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Gillin. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 3.
- Box 372 **Reef Fishing 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. For the information of the fishing industry.

Box 373

The Embryology and Larval Development of Bairdiella Chrysurus and Anchovia Mitchilli 1914

Scope and Contents

By Albert Kuntz. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXXIII, 1913. Document No. 795.

Box 373, Box 374

The Progressive Fish-Culturist 1947-1956**Scope and Contents**

No. 8. July 1935. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 1. January 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 2. April 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 3. July 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 9. No. 4. October 1947. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 10. No. 1. January 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 10. No. 4. October 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 1. January 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 18. No. 2. April 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 2. April 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 18. No. 2. April 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 3. July 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 11. No. 4. October 1949. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 1. January 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 2. July 1956. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 3. July 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 12. No. 4. October 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 13. No. 1. January 1951. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 13. No. 3. July 1951. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 1. January 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 2. April 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 3. July 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 14. No. 4. October 1952. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 1. January 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 2. April 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 3. July 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 15. No. 4. October 1953. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 16. No. 1. January 1954. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Vol. 16. No. 2. April 1954. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

- Box 375 **Three New Species of Petrolisthes (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae) from the Indo-West Pacific 1981**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Journal of Crustacean Biology.
- Box 375 **Tomopagurus Maclaughlinae, A new Hermit Crab from the Eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae) 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Bulletin of Marine Science. Vol. 26, No. 1, January, 1976. pp. 27-32.
- Box 369 **Abridged Report on the Fish and Fishery of Lake Tiberias 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 9 of 1944. By C.K. Ricardo Bertram. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. Printed by the Government Printer, Palestine.
- Box 369 **Age, Growth, and Production of Yellow Perch in Lake Erie 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Frank W Jobs. Fishery Bulletin 70. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 52. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 366 **Agricultural Marketing in India 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 1. Marketing Series No. 65. Report on the marketing of fish in the Indian Union. 2nd Edition. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla 1951.
 2. Marketing Series No. 66. Preliminary guide to Indian fish, fisheries, methods of fishing and curing. Revised Edition. Published by the manager of publications Delhi. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla 1951.
- Box 371 **Alguns Novos Dados Ictiológicos da Nossa Fauna 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Alipio de Miranda Ribeiro. Boletim Biológico (N.S.) Vol. IV No. 3.
- Box 366 **Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition 1945**
 creator: Garth, John S. (John Shrader)
 Scope and Contents
 Report Number 1. Geographical Account and Station Records of Velero III in Atlantic Waters in 1939 (Plates 1-28) by John S. Garth. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. September, 1945.
- Box 375 **Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 1966**
 Scope and Contents
 Brachyura of the Pacific Coast of America Brachyrhyncha: Portunidae by John S. Garth and W. Stephenson. Los Angeles, California.

Box 366, Box 375

Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 1939-1946**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 1 No. 1. General Account of the Scientific Work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-41. Part I. Historical Introduction, Velero III, Personnel. By C. McLean Fraser. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. July, 1943.

Vol. 1 No. 3. General Account of the Scientific Work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-41. Part III A Ten-Year List of the Velero III Collecting Stations (Charts 1-115) by C. McLean Fraser. An Appendix of Collecting Stations of the Allan Hancock Foundation for the Year 1942. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December, 1943.

Vol. 5. No 2. New Brachyuran Crabs from the Galapagos Islands by John S. Garth. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. 1939.

Vol. 5. No 3. Some New Species of Brachyuran Crabs from Mexico and the Central and South American Mainland. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. 1940.

Vol. 9. No 4. Four New Genera and Ten New Species of Eels from the Pacific Coast of Tropical America (Plates 7-16) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. June 25, 1941.

Vol. 9 No. 5. The Pacific American Atherinid Fishes of the Genera Eurystole, Nectarges, Coleotropis, and Melanorhinus (Plates 17-19) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. March, 1942.

Vol. 9 No. 6. New Fishes of the Families Dactyloscopidae, Microdesmidae, and Antennariidae from the West Coast of Mexico and the Galapagos Islands with a Brief Account of the Use of Rotenone Fish Poisons in Ichthyological Collecting (Plates 20-23) by George S. Myers and Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December 16, 1946.

Vol. 9 No. 7, 8. Two New Genera and Five New Species of Apodal Fishes from the Eastern Pacific (Plates 24-28. New Fishes in the Collections of the Allan Hancock Foundation (Plates 29-32) by Charles B. Wade. The University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, California. December 16, 1946.

Box 371

American Fisheries Society: A List of Common and Scientific Names of the Better Known Fishes of the United States and Canada 1948**Scope and Contents**

By Ann Arbor, Michigan. Report of the Committee on Common and Scientific Names of Fishes. Presented at the Seventy-Seventh Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, September 10-12, 1947.

Box 370

American Museum Novitates 1926-1937**Scope and Contents**

No. 216. The Supposed Intergradation of the Two Species of Sebastolobus (A Genus of Scorpaenoid Fishes) of Western America . By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

No. 263. A New Blind Catfish from Brazil. By B. A. Borodin. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

No. 901. Notes on Swordfish at Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. By J.T. Nichols and F. R. LaMonte. Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

Box 367

American Society of Limnology and Oceanography 1950**Scope and Contents**

Special Publication No. 2., Third Edition.

- Box 371 **An Annotated List of Puget Sound Fishes 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 By Trevor Kincaid. State of Washington. Department of Fisheries.
- Box 369 **An Application of the Control Chart Method to the Analysis of Fisheries Data 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Science, March 19, 1943, Vol. 97, No. 2516, pages 269-270.
- Box 370 **An Experiment in Hatching Silver Salmon (*Oncorhynchus Kisutch*) Eggs in Gravel 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov and William Berrian. Reprinted from Volume 69 (1939) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building.
- Box 369 **An Experimental Fishery Survey in Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana with Recommended Improvements in Methods and Gear 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By Richard T. Whiteleather and Herbert H. Brown. Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 374 **Annotated List of Fishes Collected in the Vicinity of Greenwood, Miss., with Descriptions of Three New Species 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Irving L. Towers.
- Box 368 **Atlas Censal De El Salvador 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministerio de Economia - Direccion General de Estadistica y Censos. Preparado en la seccion de cartografia estadistica bajo la direccion de: Victor Kury Asprides, Jefe Alford Archer, Geografo Consultor Lud Dreikorn, Litografo Asesor.
- Box 375 **Anton Bruun Report: Scientific Results of the Southeast Pacific Expedition 1970**
 Scope and Contents
 No 6. Decapod Crustacea (Anomura and Brachyura) of the Peru-Chile Trench.
- Box 369 **Applied Systematics: the Usefulness of Scientific Names of Animals and Plants 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Waldo L. Schmitt. From the Smithsonian Report for 1953, pages 323-337. Publication 4158. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Box 375 **Arbeiten aus Dem Botanischen Institut 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 Des Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen. I. De genere Byrsonima (Pars posterior). Autore Franc. Niedenzu.
- Box 371 **Are Warmwater Fish Diseases an Important Problem? 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Snow. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Prepared for presentation at the conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners at Daytona Beach, Florida, October 3-5, 1955.
-

- Box 370 **Arithmetical Definition of the Species, Subspecies and Race Concept, with a Proposal for a Modified Nomenclature: Containing a simple method for the comparison of related populations 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from Zoologica, New York Zoological Society, Vol. XXIII (Part 3), September 28, 1938
- Box 369 **Artificial Fertilization and Embryology of Mirogobius Lacustris Herre 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Guillermo J. Blanco. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 77, No. 1. Manila Bureau of Printing.
- Box 370 **Artificial Key to the Families of True Fishes or Teleostei 1898**
 Related Materials
 From Bulletin No. 47. United States National Museum Washington, 1898. The Fishes of North and Middle America, Vol. III, Pages 2875-2888.
- Box 370 **Artificial Propagation of Brook Trout and Rainbow Trout, with Notes on Three Other Species 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Glen C. Leach. United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Fisheries. Fisheries Document No. 955.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of the Salmon of the Pacific Coast 1920**
 Scope and Contents
 Revised and Enlarged by Henry O'Malley. Appendix II to the report of the U.S. Commissioner of fisheries for 1919. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 879. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1920.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon: Review of Sturgeon Culture in the United States and Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon in Russia 1920**
 Scope and Contents
 Review of Sturgeon Culture in the United States by Glen C. Leach and Artificial Propagation of Sturgeon in Russia by Nicolas A. Borodin. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 880. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1919. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 1966**
 Scope and Contents
 Brachyura of the Pacific Coast of America Brachyryncha: Portunidae by John S. Garth and W. Stephenson.
- Box 367 **Artificial Propagation of the Shad and Pike Perch 1903**
 Scope and Contents
 Extracted from the Revised Edition of the Fish Manual. Pages 121-145 and 165-179. Plates 40-46 and 51-52. U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, George M. Bowers. Washington: Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 367 **Bacteriological Studies of Philippine Fishery Products 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 27. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1950.
- Box 373 **Bangos Culture in the Philippines 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 W.F. Carbine. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Manila, Philippines.
- Box 375 **Benthic Macro-Crustaceans of the Eastern Tropical Pacific 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 San Diego Natural History Museum. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History. 9-27.
- Box 375 **Brachyuran Decapod Crustaceans of Coral Reef Communities of the Seychelles and Amirante Islands 1984**
 Scope and Contents
 Stoddart, D.R. (ed), Biogeography and ecology of the Seychelles Islands. Dr W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, Boston, Lancaster.
- Box 369 **Bilateral Asymmetry and Bilateral Variation in Fishes 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Laura C. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXX, 1944. Published 1945.
- Box 366 **Biology and Fisheries of the Horse-Mackerels of the West Coast of Madras State 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P. I. Chacko, M.A., F.Z.S. Assitant director of Fisheries (Marine Biology) and M. J. Mathew, M.SC., B.T. Research Assistant. Department of Fisheries, Madras. Contribution from the Marine Biological Station, West Hill, Malabar Coast, No. 2, 1954. Printed by the superintendent Government Press, Madras, 1955.
- Box 371 **Biology Memorandum: United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service 1956-1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Biology Memorandum 7: Use of Rotenone to Kill Fish.
 Biology Memorandum Ak-3: Stocking Farm Reservoirs with Buffalo Fingerlings.
 Biology Memorandum Ak-5: Depth and Water Supply Requirements for Foodfish or Bait Minnow Impoundments.
- Box 373 **Biology of the Atlantic Mackerel (Scomber Scombrus) of North America. Part I: Early Life History 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Bulletin 38. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 369 **Fisheries of Taiwan 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Taipei, Taiwan, China.
-

Box 372, Box 373

Fishery Leaflet 1946-1958**Scope and Contents**

Fishery Leaflet 5. Sardines. Prepared in the Division of Fishery Biology. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 6. Some Publications on Fish Culture and Related Subjects. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 10. Use of Sodium Arsenite for Controlling Submerged Vegetation in Fishponds. 1943.

Fishery Leaflet 17. Construction of Farm Ponds: Prepared in the Branch of Game-Fish and Hatcheries. 1951.

Fishery Leaflet 18. Home Preservation of Fishery Products: Salting, Smoking, and Other Methods of Curing Fish at Home. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 26. Salting River Herring (Alewives) in Chesapeake Bay. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 27. Farm Fish Ponds and Their Management. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 36. The Food Value of Fish and Shellfish. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 45. Brine-Cured Cod. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 54. Brine-Salted Mullet. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 64. Construction and Operation of Lobster Fishing Gear. 1950.

Fishery Leaflet 72. Culture of Hard Clams. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 73. Culture of Soft Clams. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 75. The Peruvian Fisheries. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 103. Suggestions for Storing Frozen Fish. 1947.

Fishery Leaflet 104. The Canning of Maine Sea Herring. 1944.

Fishery Leaflet 109. The Fisheries of the World. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 115. Handling Fresh Fish. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 120. Dehydration of Fishery Products. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 125. How to Make and Mend Fish Nets. 1952.

Fishery Leaflet 126. Fish Reduction Processes. 1949.

Fishery Leaflet 128. Refrigerated Locker Storage of Fish for Home Use. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 116. Composition of Fish. 1947.

Fishery Leaflet 132. Structure and Senses of Fish.

Fishery Leaflet 136. Dry-Salting Mullet, Red Drum (Channel Bass) and Kingfish (King Mackerel). 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 142. Spiny Lobster. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 143. Preparation of Fish for Storage in Refrigerated Lockers. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 145. Organizing and Incorporating Fishery Cooperative Marketing Associations. 1948.

Fishery Leaflet 146. Preliminary Report on the Use of DDT as an Insecticide in the Fishery Industries. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 155. Dry Ice Refrigeration of Fresh Fish Fillets. 1945.

Fishery Leaflet 160. Partial List of Fishery Periodicals. 1952.

Fishery Leaflet 168. Commercial Fishery Laws and Regulations.

Fishery Leaflet 172. Compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in the Marketing of Fishery Products. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 177. Progress Report on Tests in Commercial Fisheries of Cordages Made From Various Fibers. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 184. The Chesapeake Bay Soft Crab Industry. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 185. Keeping Quality of East Coast Crab Meat in Fiberboard Containers and in Tin Cans. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 186. "Non-Gilling" Fish Sorter. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 189. Icing of Fish at Sea. 1946.

Fishery Leaflet 193. Partial Lists of Dealers in Goldfish, Aquarium Fishes, Plants and Accessories. 1949.

Box 373

Market News Leaflet 1960

Scope and Contents

India's Fisheries, 1958. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Box 366, Box 374

Pesca y Caza 1950-1952

Scope and Contents

No. 1. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1950.
No. 2. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1951.
No. 3. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.
No. 4. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.
No. 5. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Pesquería y Caza. Lima-Peru, 1952.

Box 371, Box 373

Publicaciones Científicas 1949-1950

Scope and Contents

Número 1. El Mar de Solis y su Fauna de Peces (Primera parte) por Fernando de Buen. Montevideo, Noviembre 1949.

Números 3, 4 y 5. Ministerio de Industrias y Trabajo. Service Oceanografico y de Pesca. Montevideo, Noviembre 1950.

Box 375

Quantitative Determination of Chlorophyll Derivatives in Marine Sediments undated

Scope and Contents

By Wilson L. Orr and John R. Grady. Department of Geology, University of Southern California.

Box 373

Special Scientific Report 1948

Scope and Contents

No. 53. History, Development, and Problems of Electric Fish Screen. By Harlan B. Holmes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Box 371, Box 372,
Box 373

Special Scientific Report: Fisheries 1950-1960

Scope and Contents

Fisheries No. 3. Effects of Feeding Ddt-Sprayed Insects to Fresh-Water Fish. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1949.

Fisheries No. 5. A Fish and Wildlife Survey of Guatemala. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 16. Three Papers on the Stocks of Tuna in Japanese Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 17. Report of Investigations of Skipjack and Tuna Resources. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 18. Spawning Grounds of Tuna and Skipjack. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 19. Larval and Juvenile Tunas and Skipjacks. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 20. Studies on the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1943.

Fisheries No. 20. Gonads of Skipjack from Palao Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Special Scientific Report No. 21. Studies in the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*) 3-Determination of Age of Adults by Scales and Effect of Environment on First Year's Growth as it Bears on Age Determination. By Lionel A. Walford and Kenneth Mosher. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1943.

Fisheries No. 21. Age Determination of Fish (Preliminary Report 1). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 22. Morphometry, Growth, and Age of Tunas. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 23. The Food Habits of the Yellowfin Tuna (*Neothunnus*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Special Scientific Report No. 23. Studies on the Pacific Pilchard or Sardine (*Sardinops Caerulea*) 4-Influence of Temperature on the Rate of Development of Pilchard Eggs in Nature. By Elbert H. Ahlstrom. 1943.

Fisheries No. 24. A Study of the Mackerels, Cybiids, and Tunas. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fishery Leaflet 25. Poisonous Fishes of the South Seas. 1950.

Fisheries No. 28. The Pearl Oyster Resources of Panama. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 29. Injured and Dead Fish in the Vicinity of Bonneville Dam. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 44. Tuna Bait Resources at Saipan. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 46. Exploratory Tuna Fishing in the Caroline Islands. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 47. Exploratory Tuna Fishing in the Marshall Islands. 1941.

Fisheries No. 48. Japanese Tuna Surveys in Tropical Waters. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 49. The Japanese Skipjack Fishery. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 50. Kishinouye's Order Plecostei. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1917 and 1924.

Fisheries No. 51. Japanese Skipjack Studies. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 52. On the Japanese Black Tuna (*Thunnus Orientalis*). United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 53. Seasonal Variations in Toxicity of Butter Clams from Selected Alaska Beaches. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 61. Sea Lamprey Spawning Runs in the Great Lakes, 1950. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1950.

Fisheries No. 62. Causes of Death of Bait Fishes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Fisheries No. 64. Effects of Toxicants on Fishes. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1951.

Box 369, Box 374

Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin 1938-1955**Scope and Contents**

- Vol. 1. No. 1. June 22, 1938. West Indian Clupeid Fishes of the Genus *Harengula* with Notes on *H. Thrissina* from the Pacific Coast. By Margaret Storey.
- Vol. 1. No. 2. Two New Gobiid Fishes of the Genus *Gobiosoma* from Lower California. 1938.
- Vol. 1. No. 3. February 3, 1939. Contributions Toward a Revision of the Ophichthyid Eels I. The Genera *Callechelys* and *Bascanichthys*, with Descriptions of New Species and Notes on *Myrichthys*. By Margaret Hamilton Storey.
- Vol. 1. No. 4. A Review of the Myctophid Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States and of Lower California. 1939.
- Vol. 2, No. 1. December 23, 1940. A Revision of the Neotropical Catfishes of the Family *Callichthyidae* by William A. Gosline. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 2, No. 2, pages 37-47. The Future of the Columbia River Salmon Fisheries by Willis H. Rich. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. 1940.
- Vol. 2, No. 3. November 27, 1941. A Systematic Analysis of Variation in the Western American Pipefish *Syngnathus Californiensis* by Earl Stannard Herald. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 2. No. 4. Studies on South American Fresh-Water Fishes. 1942.
- Vol. 2. No. 5. New and Little Known Phallostethids, with Keys to the Genera and Philippine Species. By Albert W.C.T. Herre.
- Vol. 2, No. 6, pages 157-197. Contribution No. 9. Age, Length and Weight Studies of Three Species of Columbia River Salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*, *O. gorbuscha* and *O. kisutch*) by John C. Marr. 1943.
- Vol. 2, No. 7, pages 199-248. Contribution No. 10. Contribution to the Biology of the Albacore (*Germo alalunga*) of the Oregon Coast and Other Parts of the North Pacific by Vernon E. Brock. 1943. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University.
- Vol. 3. No. 1. A Review of the Marine Cottid Fishes of California. 1944.
- Vol. 3. No. 3. The Evolution of the Marine Cottidae of California with a Discussion of the Genus as a Systematic Category. 1947.
- Vol. 4. No. 1. December 27, 1951. David Starr Jordan Centennial Number.
- Vol. 4. No. 2. A Contribution to the Classification of the Blennioid Fishes of the Family *Clinidae*, with a Partial Revision of the Eastern Pacific Forms. By Clark Hubbs. April 15, 1952.
- Vol. 3. No. 4. A Revision of the South American Characid Fishes of the Genus *Carnegiella*. By Agustin Fernandez-Yepes.
- Vol. 4. No. 3. Age and Growth Studies on Two Species of Whitefishes from Point Barrow, Alaska.
- Vol. 4. No. 4. August 23, 1954. The Osteology and the Relationships of the South American Characid Fishes of the Subfamily *Gasteropelecinae*. By Stanley Howard.
- Vol. 4. No. 5. List of the Fishes of Alaska. By Norman J. Wilimovsky.
- Vol. 5. A Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Recent Fishes in the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. By J. Bohlke.
- Vol. 6. A Monograph of the Clingfishes (Order *Xenopterygii*). By John C. Briggs. Published by the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. 1955.
- Vol. 7. No. 1. Two New Brazilian Fresh-Water Fishes by George S. Myers and Stanley H. Weitzman. Family *Characidae*.

- Box 375 **The Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California 1963**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from American Zoologist. Vol. 3, No. 3.
- Box 375 **"Tyche Potiguara", a New Species of Decapod Crustacean from Brazil 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Rev. Brasil. Bio., 12: 45-48.
- Box 375 **Two New Mangrove-Dwelling Porcellanid Crabs, of Genus Petrolisthes Stimpson, from Tropical Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) 1988**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Contribution 433 of the Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 375 **University of Southern California Bulletin 1910-1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. V. No. 5. The Venice Biological Station. 1910. Vol. IX. No. 6. The Venice Marine Biological Station. 1915. Vol. XIV. No. 6. The Venice Marine Biological Station. 1920. Vol. 7. No. 6. The Venice Marine Biological Station. 1913. Vol. 40. No. 11. Allan Hancock Foundation I. Scientific Research. 1945-1947.
- Box 371 **Zoologica Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 An Annotated List of the Synentognathi with Remarks on their Development and Relationships. Department of Tropical Research Arcturus Oceanographic Expedition. Volume VIII. Number 7. Department of Tropical Research Contribution Number 283. Published by the Society the Zoological Park, New York.
- Box 370 **Zoology: Descriptions of Five New Species of Seahorses 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 23, No. 12. December 15, 1933.
- Box 375 **Zur Frage der Gehauften Kleinen Anfalle circa 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 Von C.F. Engelhard. Aus der psychiatr.-neurol. Klinik der Reichs-Universitat Utrecht.
- Box 369 **Biometric Comparison Between Yellowfin Tunas (Neothunnus) of Angola and of the Pacific Coast of Central America 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer and Lionel A. Walford. Fishery Bulletin 56. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.

Boletim Do Museu Municipal do Funchal 1945-1948

Scope and Contents

No. I, Art. 1. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Familia Sudidae. Por G.E. Maul. Funchal, Madeira.

No. III, Art. 5, 6, 7 e 8. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Ordem Isospondyli. Quatro Peixes novos dos Mares da Madeira. Lista fitológica de Ilha do Porto Santo. Esboço da formação geológica da Madeira.

No. IV, Art. 9, 10 e 11. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Ordem Isospondyli. Conclusão. Nota sobre dois peixes descritos no boletim anterior. Alguns peixes notáveis. Por G. E. Maul.

No. V, Art. 12, 13, 14. Monografia dos Peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal. Familia Macrouridae e Merlucciidae. Nota sobre as duas Espécies do Género Neoscopelus. Por G.E. Maul. Check-List of the Breeding Birds of the Archipelago of Madeira. By John Bernstrom.

Box 367

Boletim Do Museu Nacional 1944-1945**Scope and Contents**

Zoologia. No. 9, 31 de dezembro de 1943. Dois Novos Pigidideos Brasileiros. By Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro.

Zoologia. No. 13, 10 de Fevereiro de 1944. Uma Nova Espécie Para O Genero Bunocephalus Kner, 1855. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 17, 20 de Abril de 1944. Biologia e Taxonomia de Zacheenus Parvulus. Bertha Lutz. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 19, 30 de Abril de 1944. Um Pigidideo Do Alto Amazonas. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 20, 15 de Maio de 1944. Nova Espécie Para o Genero Stegophilus Reinhardt, 1858. (Pisces-Pygidiidae-Stegophilinae). Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 22, 30 de junho de 1944. Estudio Limnológico e Biológico das Lagoas da Região Litorânea Sul-Riograndense. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 23, 30 de Agosto de 1944. Peixes Das Subfamilias Gasteropelecinae e Stethaprioninae Nas Colecoes Do Museu Nacional. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 28, 20 de novembro de 1944. Victorwithius Monoplacophorus N. Gen., N. SP. Da Subfamilia Withiinae Chamberlin, 1931. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 29, 24 de novembro de 1944. Nova Espécie Para o Genero Astyanacinus Eigenmann, 1907. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 30, 25 de novembro de 1944. Contribuicoes Ao Estudo Da Familia Characidae Gill, 1899 I. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 31, 24 de janeiro de 1945. A New Gurnard (Prionotus Alipionis) From the Coast of Brazil. Gerard Warden Teague and George Sprague Myers. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 32, 25 de janeiro de 1945. A Remarkable New Genus of Sexually Dimorphic Characid Fishes from the Rio Paraguay Basin in Matto Grosso. George S. Myers and Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 35, 25 de maio de 1945. Notes on Some New or Little-Known Brazilian Amphibians, with an Examination of the History of the Plata Salamander, *Ensatina Platensis*. George S. Myers and Antenor Leitao de Carvalho. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 43, 20 de outubro de 1945. A Strange New Leaf-Nosed Lizard of the Genus *Anolis* from Amazonia. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 55, 14 de fevereiro de 1946. Lista Provisoria Dos Anfibios Do Distrito Federal, Brasil. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 58, 20 de março de 1946. Notas para o Estudo dos Pygidiidae Brasileiros. Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Zoologia. No. 27, 8 de novembro de 1944. Notas Suplementar a "Revisao do Genero *Phoebis* Huebner." By R. Ferreira D'Almeida. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Box 369

Boletín Estadístico: Órgano de la Dirección General de Estadística y Censos 1952**Scope and Contents**

II Época, Número I. San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.

- Box 369 **Breeding of the Principal Carps in Bengal 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. N. Das, M. Sc. and B. N. Das Gupta, M. Sc., Superintendents of Fisheries,
 Bengal. Reprinted from the Symposium on the Factors Influencing the Spawning of
 Indian Carps. Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XI, No.
 3, pp. 324-327, (1945).
- Box 369 **Bulletin de L'Institut Océanographique: Le Probleme de la Phylogénèse des**
 Heterosomata 1949
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. No. 950. Hommage de l'Auteur. Fondation Albert 1er, Prince
 de Monaco.
- Box 370 **Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection 1926-1947**
 Scope and Contents
 A Review of the American Anchovies (Family Engraulidae). By Samuel F.
 Hildebrand. Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. VIII, Art. 2.
 A Contribution to the Life Histories of Atlantic Ocean Flyingfishes. By C. M. Breder,
 Jr. Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. VI, Art. 5.
 A Revision of the Genus Gobionellus (Family Gobiidae) By Isaac Ginsburg. Peabody
 Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Vol. IV, Art. 2.
 A Symposium of Fish Populations Held at The Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.
 Toronto, Canada. January 10 and 11, 1947. Vol. XI, Art. 4.
 A Revision of the Genus Gobiosoma (Family Gobiidae) with an Account of the
 Genus Garmannia. By Isaac Ginsburg. Vol. IV, Art. 5.
 Scientific Results of the Second Oceanographic Expedition of the "Pawnee" 1926.
 Nematognathi, Apodes, Isospondyli, Synentognathi, and Thoracostraci from
 Panama to Lower California with a Generic Analysis of the Exocetidae. 1928. By
 C.M. Breder, Jr. Vol. II, Art. II.
- Box 369 **Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College 1930-1931**
 Scope and Contents
 On the Genus Anostomus (Family Characinidae). By N.A. Borodin. Vol. LXXII, No. 2.
 With four Plates. Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. Printed for the Museum. Publications of
 the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
 Reconnaissance of the Waters and Plankton of Monterey Bay, July, 1928. By Henry
 B. Bigelow and Maurine Leslie. Vol. LXX, No. 5. Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. Printed for
 the Museum. Publications of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard
 College.
 On the Genus Anostomus (Family Characinidae). By N. A. Borodin. Cambridge,
 Mass., U.S.A. Vol. LXXII, No. 2.
- Box 373 **Commercial Snappers (Lutianidae) of Gulf of Mexico 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XLVI, 1930.
- Box 370 **Bulletin de L'Institut Océanographique: Sur Divers Poissons de la Mer Rouge et**
 du Canal de Suez, Description de Deux Espèces Nouvelles 1933
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Monaco. Hommage de l'Auteur. No. 627, 25 Juillet 1933.
- Box 371 **Commercial Production of Red Cats (Speckled Bullheads) In Ponds 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute.
-

Scope and Contents

No. 1. March 25, 1941. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 30, 1941. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. November 21, 1941. The Hugh McCormick Smith Memorial Number. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 24, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. July 10, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. October 8, 1942. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 31, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. June 30, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. October 15, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 31, 1943. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 30, 1944. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 26, 1944. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 31, 1945. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. March 21, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. August 31, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 28, 1951. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. June 2, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. June 26, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. September 26, 1952. The Sherman C. Bishop Memorial Number. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. December 26, 1952. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. February 26, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. May 29, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. August 26, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. November 27, 1953. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 1. February 19, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 2. May 5, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 3. July 29, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

No. 4. October 29, 1954. Published by the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.

- Box 369 **Bulletin of the Fishery Experiment Station of the Government-General of Chosen: Life History and Method of Culture of the Corean Snake-Head Fish, Ophicephalus argus 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Keitaro Uchida and Masao Fujimoto. No. 3. Series C. No. 1 .
- Box 369 **Bulletin of the Fisheries Experiment Station of the Government-General of Työsen: Important Marine Shrimps and Lobsters of Työsen (Korea) 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hiroshi Yoshida. No. 7.
- Box 370 **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History: Shore Fishes Collected by the 'Albatross' Expedition in Lower California with Descriptions of New Species 1916**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. XXXV, Art. XVI, pp. 139-181. New York. By Raymond C. Osburn and John Treadwell Nichols.
- Box 375 **Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 1957-1967**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 66. July-September, 1967. No. 3. Vol. 56. Part 1, 1957. Four New Porcellain Crabs from the Eastern Pacific. Vol. 59, Part 1, 1960. Norman T. Mattox.
- Box 370 **Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum 1932-1934**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. I. Art 3. Scientific results of the Yacht "Alva" World Cruise, July, 1931 to March, 1932, in Command of William K. Vanderbilt. Fishes by N.A. Borodin.
 Vol. I. Art 4. Scientific results of the Yacht "Alva" Mediterranean Cruise, 1933, in Command of William K. Vanderbilt. Fishes by N.A. Borodin.
- Box 366 **Bulletins of the Zoological Society of San Diego 1933-1940**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 10. Hancock Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1933. General Report by George Hugh Banning. San Diego, California. May, 1933.
 No. 13. The Snakes of San Diego County with Descriptions and Key. By C. B. Perkins (Herpetologist, Zoological Society of San Diego). San Diego, California. September 6, 1938.
 No. 16. A Key to the Snakes of the United States. By C. B. Perkins (In Charge of Reptiles, Zoological Society of San Diego). San Diego, California. June 10, 1940.

**California Fish and Game "Conservation of Wild Life Through Education"
1917-1944****Scope and Contents**

- A Key to the Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin. By Garth Murphy. 1940.
- Vol. 3. No. 3. Devilfish and Squid. By Harold Heath. San Francisco, July, 1917.
- Vol. 3. No. 4. The Sharks of California. By Edwin Chapen Starks. Sacramento, October, 1917.
- Vol. 4. No. 1. The Skates and Rays of California, with an Account of the Rat Fish. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 2. The Herrings and Herring-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 3. The Mackerel and Mackerel-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin Chapin Starks.
- Vol. 4. No. 4. The Flat-Fishes of California. By Edwin Starks. Sacramento, October 1918.
- Vol. 5, No. 1. The Fishes of the Croaker Family (Sciaenidae of California). By Edwin C. Starks. Sacramento, January, 1919.
- Vol. 5, No. 2. The Basses and Bass-Like Fishes of California. By Edwin C. Starks. Sacramento, April, 1919.
- Vol. 11, No. 2. The Half-Pounder of Eel River, a Steel-Head Trout. By John O. Snyder. Sacramento, April, 1925.
- Vol. 15, No. 3. The Northward Occurrence of Southern Forms of Marine Life Along the Pacific Coast in 1926. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz.
- Vol. 17. No. 1. Mexican Cabrilla and Groupers. By Lionel A. Walford.
- Vol. 20. No. 2. A New California Trout. By John O. Snyder. April, 1934.
- Vol. 23, No. 3. Experiments in Hatching Steelhead Eggs in Gravel. By Leo Shapovalov. San Francisco, July, 1937. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 24, No. 2. Homing Instinct and Straying Among Steelhead Trout (*Salmo Gairdnerii*) and Silver Salmon (*Oncorhynchus Kisutch*). By A.C. Taft and Leo Shapovalov. San Francisco, April, 1938. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 24, No. 4. A Study of the Trout (*Salmo Irirdeus Gibbons*) From Waddell Creek California. By Cedric O. Snyder. San Francisco, October, 1938. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 27, No. 1. Pacific Cutlassfish: *Trichiurus nitens* Garman. By Carl L. Hubbs and Clark Hubbs. San Francisco, January, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 27, No. 2. First Record of the Hybrid Flounder, *Inopsetta ischyra*, from California. By Earl Stannard Herald. San Francisco, April, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 28, No. 1. Alien Fishes in the Waters of the Pacific Northwest. By Wilbert McLeod Chapman. San Francisco, January, 1941. Printed in California State Printing Office. Sacramento: George H. Moore, State Printer.
- Vol. 30, No. 1. Extensions of Range for Blennioid Fishes in Southern California. By Carl Hubbs and Percy Barnhart. San Francisco, January, 1944.
- Vol. 30, No. 1. Record of the Oilfish (*Ruvettus Pretiosus*) in California. By Percy S. Barnhart and Carl L. Hubbs. 1944.
- Vol. 31. No. 2. Occurrence of the Bramble Shark in California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Frances N. Clark. San Francisco, April, 1945.

- Box 373 **Canned Smoked Oysters: A Description of a Processing Procedure Applicable to Philippine Oysters 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by WM. S. Hamm and Arthur Avery. Philippine Fishery Program U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Cooperation with Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila R. P.
- Box 367 **Care and Diseases of Trout 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 12. By H.S. Davis. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1947.
- Box 366 **Cartograma Elemental Centroamericano circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Rodolfo Meyer. Segunda Edición. Continente Americano Centro America. Adaptado a los nuevos programas de enseñanza publica primaria. Para uso de los grados del cuarto al sexto y el tercer curso de ciencias y letras. Geografía física, geografía económica, geografía humana, elementos de geografía física.
- Box 371 **Check List of Fishes 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 Class I. Leptocardii. Lancelets. Class. II. Cyclostomi. Lampreys. Order B. Hyperotreta. Hagfishes.
- Box 366 **Check-List of the Fresh-Water Fishes of Oregon and Washington 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2, No. 4, Pp 43-50. By Leonard P. Schultz. Publications in Fisheries. College of Fisheries. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington, 1929.
- Box 370 **Clave para Identificar los Peces Comunes de la Costa Peruana 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministerio de Agricultura. Direccion de Pesqueria y Caza. Lima-Peru.
- Box 372 **Commercial Fisheries: Manual for Conducting Statistical Surveys of the Fisheries of the United States 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 368 **Commercial Fishing Vessels and Gear 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Gustaf T. Sundstrom. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Circular 48. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Commodity Standards for Fisheries Products 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Fisheries Study No. 2. A Digest of Current Laws and Regulations prepared by Ernest Hess. April, 1953. Rome, Italy. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Box 366 **Common Marine Fishes of California 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 State of California Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Game. Bureau of Marine Fisheries. Fish Bulletin No. 68. By Phil M. Roedel.
-

- Box 366 **Common Ocean Fishes of the California Coast 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 State of California Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Game.
 Bureau of Marine Fisheries. Fish Bulletin No. 91. By Phil M. Roedel.
- Box 366 **Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates circa 1917**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kingsley. Second Edition.
- Box 367 **Common Tuna-Bait Fishes of the Central Pacific 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 34. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the
 Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1953.
- Box 368 **Community Development undated**
 Scope and Contents
 1. Meanings and Types of Community Development 2. Need for Community
 Development Philosophy of Approach 3. Procedures for Assisting Local Self-Help 4.
 Training for more effective Community Development
- Box 371 **Community Development Programs and Methods undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl C. Taylor. Regional Advisor on Community Development Foreign Operations
 Administration.
- Box 369 **Conceptos Básicos de Interpretación de Curvas de Pesca 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Antonio Landa. Bol. Compañía Administradora del Guano, En. Feb. y Mar. 1952,
 Vol. XXVIII, Nos. 1, 2 y 3: 1-16.
- Box 371 **Concerning Rafinesque's Précis des Découvertes Somnologiques: On a
Forgotten Genus of Sharks Described by Nardo 1917**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. From the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of
 Philadelphia, August 1917.
- Box 368 **Construction Details for RAD Community Ponds 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 The following information is included in this report: 1. Drawing illustrating typical
 dam construction 2. Sluice box construction details 3. Excavation and back fill
 requirements for the core trench 4. Description of fill material required 5.
 Compaction requirements 6. Saving top soil for final dam cover 7. Statement of
 availability of fingerlings to stock all ponds now being considered
 Suakoko, Liberia.
- Box 373 **Conservacion de los Productos Pesqueros en el Hogar undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Salar, Ahumar y Otros Métodos de Curar Pescado en el Hogar. Departamento del
 Interior de los Estados Unidos. Servicio de Caza y Pesca.

- Box 371 **Contribution a L'anatomie et a La Systématique de la Famille Des Bothidae, S. Str. 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Tome LXXIV, 1949, nos. 4-5, page 246.
- Box 375 **Contribution Toward a Revision of the Porcellanid Genus Porcellana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) 1978**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 370 **Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Hybridization in nature between species of American Cyprinodont fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs, Boyd W. Walker, and Raymond E. Johnson.
- Box 375 **Contributions in Science 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 Three New Species of the Pagurus Lepidus Complex (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from the Eastern Pacific.
- Box 370 **Contributions of the Inland Fisheries Research Stations Djakarta-Bogor Indonesia: Studies on Tilapia Mossambica Peters (ikan mudjair) in Indonesia 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.F. vass and A.E. Hofstede. Pemberitaan Balai Penyelidikan Perikanan Darat.
- Box 370 **Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Laboratory of Biology I: The Fishes of Sinaloa 1895**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. Leland Stanford Jr. University, Palo Alto, California. 1895.
- Box 369 **Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Laboratory of Biology III: The Fishes of Puget Sound 1895**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. Reprint from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Series 2, Vol V. Leland Stanford Jr. University, Palo Alto, California.
- Box 370 **Contributions to the Biology of Penaeid Prawns of the South-West Coast of India: I. Sex Ratio and Movements 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishna Menon. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 4, pp. 62-74.
- Box 369 **Contributions to the Biology of the Pacific Tunas 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer and John C. Marr. Fishery Bulletin 44. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
-

- Box 371 **Controlling Waterweeds in Agricultural Waters 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Verne E. Davison and Lawrence V. Compton. For In-Service Trial and Review. United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service.
- Box 373 **Cosmopolitan Fish Cookery for the Philippines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Arthur C. Avery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Produced with the Cooperation of the United States Information Service American Embassy, Manila, Philippines.
- Box 370 **Care and Diseases of Trout 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Davis. Appendix IV to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1929. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Document No. 1061.
- Box 369 **Ceylon's Beach Seine Fishery circa 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P. Canagaratnam and J. C. Medcof. Fisheries Research Station Department of Fisheries, Ceylon. Bulletin No. 4. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon. Printed at the Government Press, Ceylon.
- Box 367 **Cooperatives: an Education Manual 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Foreword by Fred H. Knobel. The Meaning of Cooperatives. Some definitions of a cooperative.
- Box 375 **Crabs of the Family Xanthidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the Philippine Islands and Adjacent Waters Based Largely on Collections of the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross in 1908-1909 1983**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Hoon Soo Kim. Journal of Natural History, 1983: 663-729.
- Box 369 **Crossochir Koelzi: A New Californian Surf-Fish of the Family Embiotocidae 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 2962. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 82, Art. 21, pp. 1-9, pl. 1. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 368 **Check List of Philippine Fishes 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Research Report 20. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Civil Property Custodian Conversion Tables undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by Civil Property Custodian General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Contents: Equivalents of Units and Conversion Tables.
- Box 367 **Culture of Rainbow Trout and Brook Trout in Ponds 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 Economic Circular No. 41. Issued February 20, 1919. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries.
-

- Box 370 **Curing of Fishery Products 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 18. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. By Norman D. Jarvis.
- Box 373 **Culture and Care of Winnows, Shiners and Bait Fish 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries Washington.
- Box 366 **Cursos de Capacitación Pesquera 1953-1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Elementos de Estadística Aplicada a la Pesca por Jorge D'Alarcao. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Administración Pesquera por Richard S. Croker. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Productos Pesqueros Frescos y Congelados su Manipulación y Tratamiento por Mogens Jul. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Las Familias de Peces de Importancia Económica. Por Fernando de Buen. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1953.
 Biología Pesquera Marina por John C. Marr. Primer Centro Latinoamericano de Capacitación Pesquera, Valparaiso, Chile, 1952. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Aricultura y la Alimentación, Santiago de Chile. 1954.
- Box 375 **Decapod Crustacea of Pacific Coral Reefs 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.
- Box 369 **Dams and the Problem of Migratory Fishes 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. State Printing Department. Salem, Oregon. Contents: Fishery Problems Raised by the Development of Water Resources, The Passage of Fish at Bonneville Dam, Fish Problems Connected with Grand Coulee Dam, Preliminary Report on an Investigation to Determine Possible Methods of Salvaging the Sacramento River Salmon and Steelhead Trout at Shasta Dam, A Summary of the Present Status of Dams versus Migratory Fishes on the Pacific Coast with Especial Reference to Problems in California.
- Box 367 **Decreto Número. 77: Reglamento para la Aplicación de la Ley de Pesca y Caza Marítima 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Dirección General de Comercio, Industria y Minería. San Salvador, El Salvador. Publicado en el diario oficial No. 170, Tomo 172 de fecha 12 de Septiembre de 1956.
-

- Box 369 **Deep Sea Fishing in Indian Seas 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from 'Progress of Fisheries Development in India' (1956).
- Box 369 **Definitions of Body Dimensions Used in Describing Tunas 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By John C. Marr and Milner B. Schaefer. Fishery Bulletin 47. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 371 **Définition et Nomenclature des Morphes Pleurogrammiques des Cynoglossidae: Revision de Quatre Espèces du Genre Cynoglossus 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 serie, t. XXII, No. 6, 1950.
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 serie, t. XXIII, No. 1, 1951.
- Box 371 **Description D'un Nouveau Soleide Originaire de la Cote Orientale Du Queensland 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 5.
- Box 375 **Description of a New Hermit Crab (Family Paguridae) from Southern California and Mexico 1977**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
- Box 369 **Description of a New Species of Fish (Apogon Evermanni) From the Hawaiian Islands, with Notes on Other Species 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVIII, pages 123-126. No. 1386. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904.
- Box 371 **Description of a New Type Mud-Minnow From Western Washington with Notes On Related Species 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. Publications in Fisheries. University of Washington. College of Fisheries. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington.
- Box 369 **Description of New and Imperfectly Known Species and Genera of Gobioid and Pleuronectid Fishes in the United States National Museum 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. No. 2961. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 82, Art. 20, pp. 1-23. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 371 **Description of Nine New Species of Fishes Contained in Museums of Japan 1901**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan. Vol. XV. Pt. 2., 1901.
-

- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Half-Beak (Hemiramphus Mioprorus) From Nagasaki, Japan 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1602. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 111-112. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Description of a New Species of Ray, Raia Rhina, from the Coast of California 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. pp. 251-254.
- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Thalassophryne (Thalassophryne Dowi) From Punta Arenas and Panama 1887**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Indiana University, June 2, 1887. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. X.
- Box 370 **Description of a New Species of Xenichthys (Xenichthys Xenurus) from the West Coast of Central America 1881**
 Scope and Contents
 By David S. Jordan and Charles H. Gilbert. Proceedings of the United States National Museum.
- Box 371 **Descriptions of Four New Species of Fishes from Bantayan Island, Philippine Archipelago undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alvin Seale. From the Section of Fisheries, Biological Laboratory, Bureau of Science, Manila. P. 1.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Fishes from Japan and the Riu Kiu Islands 1909**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1688. From the Proceedings of the United States national Museum, Vol. XXXVI, pages 597-610. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Siamese Fishes 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Npo. 2873. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 79, Art. 7, pp. 1-48. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **Descriptions of Six New Species of Fishes from Japan 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1445.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 143-148. Washington, Government Printing Office.

- Box 370 **Descriptions of Twenty-Two New Species of Fishes Collected by the Steamer Albatross, of the United States Fish Commission 1896**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Henry Gilbert. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XiX, pages 437-457.
- Box 371 **Descriptions of Two New American Species Referable to the Rockfish Genus Sebastodes, with Notes on Related Species 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Univesity of Washington Publications in Biology. Vol. 2. No. 2, pp. 15-44. University of Washington Press.
- Box 370 **Description of Two New Species of Squaloid Sharks from Japan 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By david starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. XXIV-No.1279.
- Box 370 **Det Biologiske Grunnlag for den Arktiske Selfangst 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 Av Erling Sivertsen. Saertrykk av "Naturen", nr. 7-8
- Box 369 **Determination of Water Quality 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report 9. By M. M. Ellis B.A. Westfall, and Marion D. Ellis. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 375 **Directory of Marine Sciences Programs and Facilities on the Pacific Coast 1966-1968**
 Scope and Contents
 David H. Montgomery, Editor. Biological Sciences Department. California State Polytechnic College San Luis Obispo, California. Includes 1966 Edition and 1968 Edition.
- Box 367 **Distribution of Fish in the Tropical Pacific undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Pages 587-592. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.
- Box 367 **Distribution of the Mackerel-like Fishes in the Western Pacific North of the Equator 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. C. T. Herre. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology. Pp 211-215.
- Box 369 **Division Ecologica de la Costa Peruana 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Por los Drs. H-W. y M. Koepcke. Ministerio de la Agricultura. Direccion de Pesqueria y Caza. Lima, Peru. Serie de Divulgacion Cientifica No. 3. De la Revista Pesca y Caza.

- Box 371 **Development of Fishery Statistics in the North Atlantic 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By George A. Rounsefell. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Special Scientific Report No. 47.
- Box 369 **Development of the Chilka Lake 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By G.N. Mitra. Superintendent Orissa Government Press, Cuttack.
- Box 373 **Development and Life History of Fourteen Teleostean Fishes at Beaufort, N.C. 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Louella E. Cable. Fisheries Document No. 1093.
- Box 375 **Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. Porcellanid Crabs (Crustacea: Anomura) from the West Coast of Tropical America 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation. University of Southern California.
- Box 375 **Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XLV. Non-Intertidal Brachygnathous Crabs From the West Coast of Tropical America. Part 2: Brachygnatha Brachyrhyncha 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Garth. Reprinted from Zoologica, Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society, Vol. 46, Part 3, November 24, 1961.
- Box 368 **Economic Survey of Pla-Tu Salting Industry 1956 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Published by Agricultural Economic Division. Ministry of Agriculture. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Box 369 **Effect of Floodwaters on Oysters in Mississippi Sound in 1950 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Philip A. Butler. Research Report 31. Fish and Wildlife Service and United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Egg Production of the Northern Pike, *Esox Lucius L.*, and the Percentage Survival of Eggs and Young on the Spawning Grounds 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By William F. Carbine. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters. Vol. XXIX, 1943. Published 1944.
- Box 369 **El Atun Frente a la Costa Peruana 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Por el Dr. Erwin Schweigger. Separata del Boletín de la Cia. Administradora De Guano. Vol. XXV, No. 8. Lima, Peru.
- Box 370 **El Lago Parinacochas: Región que debe convertirse en "Parque Nacional" 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Por los Drs. Hans-W y Maria Koepcke. Separata de la revista pesca y caza. No. 5. Páginas 23 hasta 30.

- Box 370 **El Salvador Jiquilisco Bay (Port El Triunfo) circa 1897**
 Scope and Contents
 Original Survey by U.S.S. Bennington in 1897. El Triunfo, Observation Spot.
- Box 366 **End of Tour Report of Charles B. Wade Fisheries Advisor (Extension) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India January 1957 - January 1959 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 The Development of a Fisheries Extension Service in India. New Delhi, India.
- Box 366 **End of Tour Report of R.O. Smith Fisheries Advisor (Marine) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India March 1958 - March 1959 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Marine Fisheries Development in India. New Delhi, India.
- Box 371 **English and Local Common Names of Philippine Fishes 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre and Agustin F. Umali. Circular 14. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Printing Office, Washington D.C.
- Box 367 **Estimations of Abundance of the Eggs of the Pacific Pilchard (Sardinops Caerulea) Off Southern California During 1940 and 1941 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Oscar E. Sette and Elbert H. Ahlstrom, Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior. Sears Foundation: Journal of Marine Research Vol. VII, No. 3, November 15, 1948. Pp. 511-542, Figs. 1-4.
- Box 371 **Essai D'Analyse Biométrique Des Genres Cyprinus et Carassius 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par André Barets. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XIX, No. 1, 1947.
- Box 370 **Estudio Economico y Ecologico de los Peces de Agua Dulce del Valle del Cauca 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Cecil W. Miles. Publicaciones de la Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento del Departamento. Republica de Colombia, Departamento del Valle del Cauca.
- Box 371 **Étude Biométrique des Barbeaux Marocains 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Rolande Esteve. Bulletin du Muséum, 2 série, t. XIX, No. 3, 1947.
- Box 370 **Etudes sur l'Esturgeon (Acipenser) de la Province de Québec: Distinction entre deux espèces d'Esturgeon par le nombre de boucliers osseux et de branchiospines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Vadim D. Vladykov et Gérard Beaulieu (Extrait, avec changement de pagination, du Naturaliste Canadien, Québec, vol. 73, pp. 143-204, 1946). Département des Pêcheries.
-

- Box 371 **Experiments on Growing Fingerling Channel Catfish to Marketable Size in Ponds 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Bu H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama. Paper published in Proceedings of Eleventh Ann. Conference Southeastern Game and Fish Commissioners.
- Box 367 **Experimental Breeding of the Amazon Molly 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Laura C. Hubbs. Reprinted from the October, 1946, issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 17, No. 8: 4-6 pl. 1.
- Box 373 **Experiments on Commercial Fish Production in Ponds 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. 1954. 69-74.
- Box 370 **Evencias: Ictiologia: Charaxodon, A New Genus of Characid Fishes From South America 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Serie 1, Numero 3. By Agustin Fernandez-Yepe. Establecimiento Venezolano de Ciencias Naturales (Publicaciones). Caracas, Venezuela.
- Box 369 **Factors Affecting the Growth of Fish 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Van Oosten. Reprinted from Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, 1944, American Wildlife Institute, Investment Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- Box 367 **FAO Fisheries Bulletin 1951-1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 4, No. 3. May/June 1951. Better Utilization of Fisheries Resources in Latin America. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. 5, No. 2. March-April 1952. The Role of Extension Services in Inland Fisheries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. X, No. 3. July-September 1957. Fisheries Products for Tropical Consumption. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. VII, No. 4. October-December 1954. Fishing and Fish Culture in Brackish-Water Lagoon. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy.
 Vol. VIII, No. 1. January-March 1955. Tilapia and its Culture.
- Box 368 **FAO Fisheries Papers: Some Economic Aspects of Fish Pond Operations 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 By Wylie D. Goodsell. No. 14. February 1959. Content: Introduction, The field of pond culture, general observations on the pond fisheries in the countries visited.
- Box 369 **Farm Explosives: Safe Efficient Economical 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 142. Bureau of Public Roads U.S.D.A. Extension Service: State College of Washington, Cooperating.
- Box 368 **Farmer's Bulletin No. 1: Build a Fish Pond Grow Your Own Fish undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Produced by Visual Aids Center
-

- Box 373 **FAO Meeting on the Proposed Latin American Fisheries Council Lima, Peru 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 September, 17-22, 1951. Provisional Agenda.
- Box 373 **Fish and the Future of the Philippines 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Gift of the Philippine Fisheries Program-U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. American Embassy, Manila. Traditional Modern.
- Box 373 **Fishes of the Philippine Islands 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 49-110. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Farm Ponds: Their Construction and Maintenance circa 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Texas Agricultural Extension Service. G.G. Gibson. Director. College Station, Texas.
- Box 370 **Farm Pond Investigations in Alabama 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Reprinted from The Journal of Wildlife Management. Vol. 16. No. 3. July 1952.
- Box 366 **Fauna and Ethnozoology of South America 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Raymond M. Gilmore. From Bulletin 143, Handbook of South American Indians Vol. 6, pp. 345-464, pls. 36-47. Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1950.
- Box 366 **Fauna of the National Parks of the United States: A Preliminary Survey of Faunal Relations in National Park 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By George M. Wright, Joseph S. Dixon, Ben H. Thompson. Contribution of Wild Life Survey Fauna Series No. 1 - May, 1932. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office. Washington, 1933.
- Box 369 **Fauna of the National Parks of the United States: Wildlife Management in the National Parks 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By George M. Wright and Ben H. Thompson. Fauna Series No. 2. United States Department of the Interior. National Park Service. Contribution of Wildlife Division Fauna Series No. 2. - July 1934. United States Government Printing Office
- Box 369 **Field Notes on some New Guinea Birds 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.A. Tubb, Cronulla, N.S.W. Vol. XLIV.

- Box 369 **First Chandra Kala Hora Memorial Lecture: Growth of the Fishing Industry: Sidelights on Fifteen Years' Work 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVI, No. 4, pp. 207-219. The Lecture was delivered at the Annual General Meeting of the Institute, held at Poona, on Monday, the 2nd January, 1950.
- Box 375 **First Records and Range Extensions of Crabs in California Waters 1975**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Mary K. Wicksten. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol 74, No. 3, December 1975.
- Box 375 **First Report of the Crab Family Chirostylidae off California, and Description of a New Species of Chirostylus 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprint from California Fish and Game.
- Box 375 **The Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of Western Australia, with Descriptions of Four New Australian Species 1965**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted with original page numbers from the Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, Vol. 48, part 4, 1965.
- Box 366 **Fish Culture in India 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. H. Alikunhi. Farm Bulletin No. 20. Indian Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi
- Box 369 **Fish and Fisheries of the Mahanadi in Relation to the Hirakud Dam 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By T. J. Job, A. David and K. N. Das. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, 1955, Pp. 1-36.
- Box 369 **Fish Meal in Animal Feeding with Bibliography 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Ruel Manning. Appendix XII to Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries for the Fiscal Year 1930. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1090. United States Government Printing Office. Washington.
- Box 370 **Fish Populations in Alabama Rivers and Impoundments 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Reprinted from Volume 83 (1953), Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. Published 1954.
- Box 367 **Fishery Resources of the Philippine Islands 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Manila Bureau of Science. Manila Bureau of Printing. The Government of the Philippine Islands Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Science, Manila. Popular Bulletin 3. Issued April 11, 1927.
- Box 369 **Fecundity of Hudson River Shad 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Burton A. Lehman. Research Report 33. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 369 **Fish Cultivation in Fresh Water Units in the Philippines circa 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By the Technical Staff, Division of Fish Culture and Fisheries Biology. Bureau of Fisheries. H. R. Montalban and D. V. Villadolid.
- Box 369 **Fish Culture Project in Haiti circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. Fourth Annual Session. S.Y. Lin, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Port au Prince, Haiti.
- Box 367 **Fish Culture in the Eel River Basin: A Preliminary Report of an Extensive Fishlife Survey of This Great Wildlife Cradle, Together With Certain Management Recommendations 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprint from February, 1939, California Conservationist.
- Box 367 **Fish Farmers' Calendar 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Supplement to the "Agricultural Situation in India" February 1956. Issued by Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Printed in India by the manager government of India Press Simla for the manager of publications civil lines Delhi.
- Box 373 **Fish Oil as a Feed Ingredient 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ralph C. Holder.
- Box 369 **Fish Ova for Educational Purposes 1898**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from Science, N.S., Vol. VIII., No. 202, Pages 671-672, November 11, 1898.
- Box 366 **Fish Processing Handbook for the Philippines 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Arthur C. Avery. Research Report 26. Fish and Wildlife Service United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office, 1950.
- Box 371 **Fishes of New Guinea 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.D.F. Hardenberg. Separate from: Treubia Vol. 18, Part 2.
- Box 372 **The Progressive Fish-Culturist: News and Views From Many Sources on Practical Hatchery Problems 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Issued by the Bureau of Fisheries, U.S. Department of Commerce.
 Volume 10. No. 2. April 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
 Volume 10. No. 3. July 1948. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
-

- Box 373 **Fisheries Bulletin 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Volume 11 No. 2. Preface, Computing Human Consumption of Fish, Review of Recent World Fisheries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, D.C.
- Box 368 **Fisheries Statistics 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By V. G. Jhingran. Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, Barrackpore, West Bengal. Reprinted from Science and Culture Vol. 18, pp. 134-137, September, & pp. 166-169, October, 1952.
- Box 368 **Fisheries Technological Research in Madras State 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Sri R. Venkataraman, M.Sc., A.R.I.C., Superintendent Fisheries Technological Station, Kozhikode. Contains Table I: Percentage yield of fish meal from fresh fish, Table II: Analytical values for different fish meals, Fish Meal Plant - Salient Features, Semidried Prawns.
- Box 366 **Fisheries of the West Coast of India 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Published on the occasion of the opening of the new building of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Sub-Station at Calicut by Shri. M. V. Krishnappa, Union Deputy Minister for Agriculture, on 1st October 1958. Edited by Dr. S. Jones.
- Box 367 **Fishery Extension - It's Philosophy and Development and Fishery Extension Teaching Methods 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by Charles B. Wade, TCM/Fishery Extension Advisor. TCM/India, New Delhi, India.
- Box 367 **Fishery Resources of the United States: Letter of the Secretary of the Interior Transmitting Pursuant to Law, A Report on a Survey of the Fishery Resources of the United States and Its Possessions 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 79th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Document No. 51. March 1 (legislative day, February 26), 1945. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. United States Government Printing Office, Washington: 1945.
- Box 369 **Fishes Collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in Southern California in 1904 1915**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Henry Gilbert. No. 2075. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 48, pages 305-380, with Plates 14-22. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 372 **Fisheries Education and Research in Japan 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 236. United States Department of the Interior, J. A. Krug. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day.

- Box 370 **Fishes from the Big Bend Region of Texas 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science.
 Vol 23. pp. 3-12, 1940.
- Box 370 **Fishes of Silver Springs, Florida 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Sciences Volume 6.
 Pages 110-130.
- Box 366 **Fishes of the Republic of El Salvador Central America 1925**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XLI,
 1925. Document No. 985. Issued July 23, 1925. Washington, Government Printing
 Office.
- Box 371 **Fishes of Yosemite National Park 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 Special Number Yosemite Nature Notes. The Monthly Publication of the Yosemite
 Naturalist Department and the Yosemite Natural History Association. Vol. XXIII. No.
 1. January, 1944.
- Box 371 **Fishes of the Yellowstone National Park with Description of the Park Waters
and Notes on Fishing 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith and William C. Kendall. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S.
 Commissioner of Fisheries for 1921. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 904.
 Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 368 **Fishing Boats: Wooden Boats for Seafisheries: Some Practical Notes on the
Planning and Building of Wooden Fishing Boats 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kennedy Brown. Seafisheries Service, Djakarta.
- Box 369 **Fishing Gear Preservatives for Philippine Waters 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By John A. Clague. Research Report 22. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States
 Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Fishing Industry of the Great Lakes 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 By Walter Koelz. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No.
 1001. Appendix XI to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1925.
 Washington, Government Printing Office
- Box 367 **Fishways at Bonneville, Oregon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 War Department Corps of Engineers U.S. Army Office, District Engineer Bonneville,
 Oregon 1939.
- Box 373 **Fishes of the Islands of Luzon and Panay 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 1 to 48. United
 States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
-

- Box 368 **Frozen Fish: Improved Quality and Packing as a Way to Improved Marketing and Consumption 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 OEEC. Project No. 325. Published by the European Productivity Agency of The Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation, Paris. Contents: The fish-freezing industry in the participating countries, full text of technical papers delivered at the training course and summaries of discussions.
- Box 373 **Fishways 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVIII, 1908. Proceedings of the Fourth International Fishery Congress. Washington.
- Box 373 **Fish Recipes for School Lunches 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Test Kitchen Series No. 5. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 368 **Fishing Methods for Chilka Mulletts 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Peter Devasundaram. Reprinted from Indian Farming, Vol. XII, No. 1-2. Jan, Feb. 1951.
- Box 373 **Foreign Introductions of North American Fishes: Inadvisability of Recommending North American Fishes Without Careful Appraisal of Foreign Fishes and Ecology 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers.
- Box 372 **Foreign Service Despatch: Issuance of New Decree Regulating Fresh Water Fishing 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 From: AmEmbassy, Bogota. To: The Department of State. Washington. July 13, 1954. Ref: CERP, June 2, 1954, Section D, Item 7.
- Box 369 **Food of Yellowfin Tuna in the Central Pacific 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By John W. Reintjes and Joseph E King. Fishery Bulletin 81. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 54. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.

Box 367

Food Production Series 1946

Scope and Contents

Leaflet No. 4. Reissued August, 1946. Stocking Lakes and Other Fresh-Water Units With Fishes by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 5. Reissued August, 1946. The Raising of Goramy by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 6. Reissued August, 1946. The Raising of Bangos by the Division of Fisheries. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 7. Reissued August, 1946. Cultivation and Utilization of Some Commercial Seaweeds of the Philippines by the Division of Fisheries. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Leaflet No. 8. Reissued August, 1946. Increase of Fish Production by Conservation of the Bangos-fry Fishery, A Main Source of Fresh-Fish Supply by the Division of Fisheries. Second Printing. Manila Bureau of Printing 1946.

Box 372

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in Cooperation with the Government of India, the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization and the United States International Cooperation Administration in India: Problems in the selection, training and conditions of service of extension personnel 1955

Scope and Contents

By Jack D. Gray and Earl E. Julson. Agricultural extension development center for Asia and the Far East. Bhopal, India. 5-15 December, 1955. Working Paper. FAO/55/11/7385.

Box 371

Further Notes on South African Marine Fishes 1937

Separated Materials

Reprinted from the Annals of the South African Museum, Vol. XXXII. Part 2. March 1937.

Box 373

Further Notes on the Development and Life History of Some Teleosts at Beaufort, N.C. 1938

Scope and Contents

By Samuel Hildebrand and Louella E. Cable. Bulletin 24. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries.

Box 369

Further Observations and Statistics on the Flight of Fishes 1937

Scope and Contents

By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXII, 1936.

Box 373

Furunculosis 1935

Scope and Contents

Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 368

General Aspects of Fisheries in Japan 1956

Scope and Contents

Fisheries Agency, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

- Box 369 **General Features and Productivity of the Wadge Bank Trawl Fishery 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By S. Sivalingam, J.C. Medcof. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon.
 Bulletin No. 6.
- Box 368 **General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean: Studies and Reviews 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 11. June 1960. Prepared by Alfred G. Wurtz. Published by GFCM Secretariat
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Contains: 1.
 Methods of treating the bottom of fish ponds and their effects on productivity. 2.
 Fish culture in certain European countries.
- Box 375 **Globopilumnus Xantusii (Stimpson), N. Comb., A Stridulating Crab from the**
West Coast of Tropical America, with Remarks on Discontinuous Distribution of
Some West American and West African Genera of Brachyrynchous Crabs 1968
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Crustaceana. Vol 15 Part 3, 1968.
- Box 367 **Government Fisheries Madras State: Booklet on Fish Farming 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Government Fisheries Information Bureau Madras-8
- Box 369 **Growth of Pacific Coast Pilchard Fishery to 1942 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Milner B. Schaefer, Oscar E. Sette, and John C. Marr. Research Report 29. Fish
 and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States
 Government Printing Office.
- Box 366 **Guarding Our Wildlife Resources 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rachel L. Carson. Designed by Katherine L. Howe. Conservation in Action.
 Number 5. Fish and Wildlife Services, United States Department of the Interior,
 Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **Guide to Commercial Shark Fishing in the Caribbean Area 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 135. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D.C.

Box 374

Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries 1925**Scope and Contents**

Vol. XXXII, 1912. A New Species of Trout from Lake Tahoe. By John Otterbein Snyder.

Vol. L, 1914. Studies on the Striped Bass (*Roccus Saxatilis*) of the Atlantic Coast. By Daniel Merriman.

Vol. XXXIV, 1914. The Sharks and Rays of Beaufort North Carolina. By Lewis Radcliffe.

Vol. XXXIV, 1914. Notes on the Fishes of East Tennessee. By Barton Warren.

Vol. XXXVI, 1919. Fresh-Water Mussels and Mussel Industries of the United States.

Vol. XXXIX, 1923-24. Contributions to Life Histories of Sciaenidae of the Eastern United States Coast.

Vol. XXXIX, 1923-24. Annotated List of Fishes Collected in Vicinity of Augusta, Georgia, with Description of a New Darter. By Samuel F. Hildebrand.

Vol. XLI, 1925. Growth and Degree of Maturity of Chinook Salmon in the Ocean. By Willis H. Rich.

Vol. XLII, 1926. Distinguishing Characters of Two Species of Red Snappers of the Atlantic Coast of North America. By Samuel F. Hildebrand and Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLV, 1929. Review of the Weakfishes (*Cynoscion*) of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States with a Description of a New Species. By Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLVI, 1930. A Biological Study of the Offshore Waters of Chesapeake Bay.

Vol. XLVII, 1931. Juvenile and Sex Characters of *Evorthodus Lyricus* (Fam. Gobiidae). By Isaac Ginsburg.

Vol. XLVIII, 1937. Detection and Measurement of Stream Pollution. By M.M. Ellis.

Vol. XLIX, 1939. The Early Life Histories of Some American Penaeidae, Chiefly the Commercial Shrimp *Penaeus Setiferus* (Linn). By John C. Pearson.

Vol. XLIX, 1940. The History and Development of the Fisheries of the Columbia River. By Joseph A. Craig and Robert L. Hacker.

Vol. XXXV, 1918. The Rangeley Lakes, Maine; with Special Reference to the Habits of the Fishes, Fish Culture and Angling. By William Converse Kendall.

Box 369

Guide to the Classification of Fishing Gear in the Philippines 1950**Scope and Contents**

By Agustin F. Umali. Research Report 17. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.

Box 366

Gulf of Mexico Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life 1954**Scope and Contents**

Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Volume 55. Prepared by American scientists under the sponsorship of the Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior. Coordinated by Paul S. Galtsoff. United States Government Printing Office. Washington: 1954.

Box 369

Hach: Automatic Analyzers for Flouride, Chlorine, Hardness, Turbidity undated**Scope and Contents**

Hach Chemical Company. Ames, Iowa. CR: Continuous Reading-Recording. Automatic Analyzers.

Box 375

Hancock Expedition of 1939 to the North Coast of South America 1939**Scope and Contents**

By Waldo L. Schmitt. From "Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1939."

- Box 369 **Handbook of Basic Microtechnique 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Peter Gray. The Blakiston Company.
- Box 367 **Hatching Eggs Without Running Water circa 1926**
 Scope and Contents
 By Prof. N. Borodin.
- Box 368 **Helpful Hints in Rural Community Development for El Salvador undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. Daniel Russell. ICA Community Development Consultant.
- Box 375 **Hermit Crabs from North Australian and Eastern Indonesian Waters (Crustacea
Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) Collected During the 1975 Alpha Helix
Expedition 1988**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and Eldon E. Ball. Records of the Australian Museum.
- Box 366 **Highland Communities of Central Peru: A Regional Survey 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry Tschopik. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology,
 Publication No. 5. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 375 **Hippa Indica, A New Species of Mole Crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Hippidae) From
the South West Coast of India 1986**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig and T. Murugan and N. Balakrishnan Nair.
- Box 375 **Hong Kong's Porcellanid Crabs 1992**
 Scope and Contents
 By Jane Haig. Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 369 **Hugh McCormick Smith and the Bureau of Fisheries 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1941, No. 4, November 21.
- Box 366 **Hunting and Fishing in the Philippines circa 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared for the A. & R. Section, AFWESPAC, by Lt. Paul J. Kirby
- Box 367 **How Fish Population Surveys Should Be Reported circa 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By H. S. Swingle. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference
 Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. pp. 103-104.
- Box 367 **How to Build a Farm Pond 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Leaflet No. 259. By Walter S. Atkinson. U.S. Department of Agriculture. U.S.
 Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Box 372

How to Cook Shrimp 1952

Scope and Contents

By Jean Burtis and Rose G. Kerr. Test Kitchen Series No. 7. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.

Box 373

How to Cook Oysters 1950

Scope and Contents

Test Kitchen Series No. 3.

Box 368

Impounding Water for Irrigation 1951

Scope and Contents

By H. S. Swingle. From A.P.I Agric. Exp. Sta. Proc. Ann. Staff Conf. 1951; pp. 105-115. Contains the following tables: analyses of waters of Alabama rivers; loss N by leaching in Alabama Soils; percent N, added as soybeans, removed by leaching and by cropping; average inches of run-off per acre of watershed; pond seepage, evaporation and average rainfall in inches for the Piedmont Area at Auburn, Alabama.

Box 375

How to Make an Insect Collection 1945

Scope and Contents

Published by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc.

Box 372

Interstate Fishery Cooperation and Conservation 1949

Scope and Contents

By Albert M. Day. Vol. 11. No. 10. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Sep. No. 238.

Box 370

Ichthyology 1936-1946**Scope and Contents**

The osteology and relationships of the bathypelagic fishes of the genus *Bathylagus* Gunther with notes on the systematic position of *Leuroglossus stilbius* Gilbert and *Therobromus callorhinus* Lucas. Wilbert McLeod Chapman, California Academy of Sciences. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 33, No. 5, May, 1943.

The osteology and relationships of the Argentinidae, a family of oceanic fishes. Wilbert McLeod Chapman, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 4, April 15, 1942.

Kraemeria bryani, a new species of trichonotid fish from the Hawaiian Islands. Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 31, No. 6, June 15, 1941.

Description of a New Flatfish, with notes on related species. Isaac Ginsburg, Bureau of Fisheries. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 26, No. 3, March 15, 1936.

A New Polynemid Fish Collected in the Sadong River, Sarawak, by Dr. William T. Hornaday, with notes on the Genera of Polynemidae. George S. Myers, United States National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 26, No. 9, September 15, 1936.

Twenty One New American Gobies. Isaac Ginsburg, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 29, No. 2, February 15, 1939.

Kraemeria bryani, a New Species of Trichonotid Fish from the Hawaiian Islands. Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 31, No. 6, June 15, 1941.

Systematics of an American Atherine Fish, *Melanorhinus microps*. Carl L. Hubbs and Luis R. Rivas. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 36, No. 11, November 15, 1946.

Notes on the Affinity, Anatomy and Development of *Elops saurus* Linnaeus. Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 33, No. 3, March 15, 1943.

Notes on Some Fishes From the Gulf of California, with the Description of a New Genus and Species of Blennioid Fish. Leonard Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 5, May 15, 1942.

The First Record of the Ophichthyid eel *Seytalichthys miurus* (Jordan and Gilbert) from the Galapagos Islands, with Notes on *Mystriophis intertinctus* (Richardson). Leonard P. Schultz, U.S. National Museum. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 32, No. 3, March 15, 1942.

A New Species of Goby and New Records of Fishes from the Solomon Islands. Robert R. Harry, Natural History Museum, Stanford University. Reprinted from the Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 39, No. 4, April 15, 1949.

Box 371

Ictiogeografia Continental Mexicana (I, II, y III) 1946**Scope and Contents**

Por Fernando de Buen. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Tomo VII. Nos. 1-4. - Diciembre, 1946.

-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| Box 368 | <p>Improved Quality and Packing of Fresh Fish as a Means of Stimulating Consumption 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Report on the workshop sponsored by the European Productivity Agency of the Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation by arrangement with the United States Foreign Operations Administration . Report on the workshop held in Norway from 21st to 26th June 1954.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Improvement of Columbia River at Bonneville, Oregon 1940</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>War Department Corps of Engineers U.S. Army Office, District Engineer Bonneville, Oregon 1940.</p> |
| Box 369 | <p>Increased Number and Delayed Development of Scales in Abnormal Suckers 1941</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXVI, 1940.</p> |
| Box 367 | <p>Indian Fisheries. Handbook of Indian Fisheries Prepared for the Third Meeting of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Madras, February, 1951 1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Government of India Ministry of Agriculture. Edited by B.N. Chopra, D. Sc., F.N.I., Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi. Foreword by the Hon'ble Shri K.M. Munshi, Minister for Food & Agriculture.</p> |
| Box 370 | <p>Indian Ocean: Central Sheet 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Soundings in Fathoms at low tide. Magnetic Variation for 1958. Published in England.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-American Technical Cooperation 1952-1956 circa 1956</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Published by the United States Information Service</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Technical Papers Presented at the 5th Meeting 22nd January - 5th February 1954, Bangkok 1954</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East Bangkok, Thailand. Contents: Inland Fisheries, Marine Fisheries, General Biology and Hydrology, Taxonomy Craft and Gear, Food Technology, Statistics.</p> |
| Box 368 | <p>Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Third Meeting, Madras, India, February 1951 1950-1951</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. IPFC-Madras 1951-Sym. IPFC/C51/SYM 1 - IPFC/C51/SYM 8. 2. IPFC-Madras 1951-GENL: Circular Letters and Agenda. IPFC/C51/1-IPFC/C51/44. 3. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH F.W.:(Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 4 Summary) 4. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH. FISH. GEAR:(Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 2 Summary) 5. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH: (Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 10 Summary) 6. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH-STAT: Agenda, Statistics, Reports, Forms. 7. IPFC-Madras 1951-TECH-MAR.FISH: (Starts at IPFC/C51/TECH 3 Summary)</p> |
-

- Box 369 **Informaciones Estadísticas sobre Pesca 1952**
Scope and Contents
Producción por especies comparadas entre los años 1944 a 1952 en toneladas. Dirección General de Pesca y Caza, Valparaiso, Chile. Este folleto ha sido preparado por el Departamento Técnico-Económico de la Dirección General de Pesca y Caza.
- Box 368 **Information on Pond Construction 1960**
Scope and Contents
Central Agricultural Experiment Station. Suakoko, Liberia. Freshwater Fisheries Division.
- Box 367 **Initial Steps in the Conservation of Fresh-Water Fisheries in Tropical South America with Remarks on Fishery Resources in General 1948**
Scope and Contents
By George S. Myers, Standford University, California. Extract from Proceedings of the Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, Denver, Colorado, September 7-20, 1948.
- Box 371 **Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Bulletin: Description Sommaire de Deux Soleiformes de la Cote Atlantique de L'Afrique 1952**
Scope and Contents
Par Paul Chabanaud. Tome XXVIII, No. 69. Bruxelles, Décembre 1952.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission: Annual Report for the Year 1954 1955**
Scope and Contents
Comision Interamericana del Atun Tropical. Informe Anual Correspondiente al Año. La Jolla, California.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission: A Study of Populations of the Anchoveta, Cetengraulis Mysticetus, Based on Meristic Characters 1954**
Scope and Contents
By Gerald V. Howard. (Con resumen en español). Bulletin - Boletin Vol. 1. No. 1. La Jolla, California.
- Box 369 **Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission Comision Interamericana del Atun Tropical: Some Aspects of the Dynamics of Populations Important to the Management of the Commercial Marine Fisheries 1954**
Scope and Contents
Bulletin-Boletin Vol. 1, No. 2. By Milner B. Schaefer. La Jolla, California.
- Box 371 **Interesting Fish from the Alabama Coast 1899**
Scope and Contents
By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from Scientific American of Feb. 11, 1899.
- Box 367 **Introduction to Insular Zoology 1967**
Scope and Contents
By John S. Garth. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands.

- Box 367 **Introduction of Japanese Oysters Into the United States 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Paul S. Galtsoff. Fishery Circular No. 12. U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Issued August, 1932.
- Box 370 **Investigaciones Sobre Ictiologia Mexicana 1946-1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Catalogo de los Peces de la Region Nearthica en Suelo Mexicano. Por Fernando de Buen, Colaboracion especial para el Instituto de Biologia. Sobretiro de los Anales del Instituto de Biologia. Sobretiro de los Anales del Instituto de Biología. T.XVIII. No. 1. Mexico, 1947.
 La Ictiofauna del Lago de Chapala, con Descripcion de Una Nueva Especie. Por Fernando de Buen.
- Box 371 **Investigations on the Nature and Treatment of Fish Diseases 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By James Stevenson. Fisheries Biologist. Arkansas Game and Fish Collection.
- Box 372 **Japanese Fisheries Production 1908-46 (A Statistical Report) 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 279. United States Department of the Interior, J.A. Krug. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albert M. Day.
- Box 368 **Japanese Fishing Gear 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 This is a reproduction of Report No. 71, Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Tokyo, issued March 5, 1947. Reproduced by permission of the Civil Affairs Division, United States Department of the Army.
- Box 371 **Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 A periodical record of investigation bearing on problems of Food Production, Distribution, Conservation and Consumption, as well as on Public Health, and Race and Population Problems as Related to the Countries Bordering on the Pacific. Vol. IX. No. 4. October-December, 1934. Published at Honolulu, Hawaii by the Pacific Union.
 Vol. 3. No. 3. July-September, 1928. Published at Honolulu, Hawaii by the Pacific Union.
- Box 372 **Japanese Skipjack (Katsuwonus Pelamis) Fishing Methods 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Fred C. Cleaver and Bell M. Shimada. Vol. 12, No. 11.
- Box 371 **Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 26, No. 3, July, 1951. The Significance of Managed Water Levels in Developing the Fisheries of Large Impoundments. By Roy Wood.
- Box 369 **Juvenile Oceanic Skipjack from the Phoenix Islands 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Bell M. Shimada. Fishery Bulletin 64. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Volume 52. United States Government Printing Office. Washington.
-

- Box 370 **Key to the Families of Common Commercial Fishes in the Philippines 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Agustin F. Umali. Research Report 21. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States
Department of the Interior.
- Box 371 **Key to the Genera of Flying Fishes of the Eastern Pacific undated**
 Separated Materials
 Artificial Key to Adult Examples of Eastern Pacific Cypselurus.
- Box 366 **Keys to the Fishes of Washington Oregon and Closely Adjoining Regions 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2 No. 4, pp. 103-228. December, 1936. By Leonard P. Schultz. University of
Washington Publications in Biology. Second Printing. Published by the University of
Washintgon, Seattle, March, 1938.
- Box 369 **Know Your Ropes: A Manual of Wire Rope Selection, Application and Usage that**
Tells You How to Make Your Wire Rope Last Longer 1949
 Scope and Contents
 Tenth Edition 1949. The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. Wickwire Spencer
Steel Division.
- Box 366 **Korean Fisheries 1962**
 Scope and Contents
 Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, Seoul, Korea. Printed in Korea, Teasoe Mun Wha
Sa.
- Box 375 **Laboratory Antarctica circa 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 United States Antarctic Research Program National Science Foundation
- Box 366 **La Conservación de la Fauna en Los Estados Unidos de América 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Rachel L. Carson. Diseñado por Katherine L. Howe. La Conservación en Acción.
Número 5 S. Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C. United States Government Printing Office.
- Les Cynoglossus de L'Atlantique circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Paul Chabanaud. pp. 516-521. Hommage de l'Auteur.
- Box 369 **List of Fishes Collected in 1882-83 by Pierre Louis Jouy at Shanghai and**
HongKong, China 1905
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1433. From the Proceedings of the
United States National Museum, Vol. XXIX, pages 517-529. Washington,
Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **L'Institut Océanographique de L'Indochine 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Station Maritime de Cauda Nhatrang - Vietnam. Article publié dans l' "Encyclopédie
Mensuelle D'Outre-Mer". Fascicule II - juillet 1951.
-

-
- Box 369 **List of Fishes Collected at Hong Kong by Captain William Finch, With Description of Five New Species 1905**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. Reprinted from Volume X, Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, Davenport, Iowa. Published from the Income of the Putnam Memorial Fund.
- Box 370 **La Pesca en México su Estado Actual y un Proyecto para Impulsarla 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Enrique Beltran. Editado por Editorial E.C.L.A.L. Constitucion 18-Tacubaya, D.F. México, D.F. 1952
- Box 370 **List of Fishes Collected by Dr. Bashford Dean on the Island of Negros, Philippines 1905**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVIII, pages 769-803. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **List of Fishes Collected on Tanega and Yaku, Offshore Islands of Southern Japan, by Robert Van Vleck Anderson, with Descriptions of Seven New Species 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. No. 1462. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 695-706. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Liste des Poissons d'Indochine undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Classés par ordre alphabétique des noms scientifiques. Préparée par Mr. BUI-HUU-CUI, Préparateur de l'Institut. Océanographique de l'Indochine.
- Box 375 **Living and Fossil Algae and Fungi Formerly Known as Structural Parts of Marine Bryozoans 1966**
 Scope and Contents
 By Maxim K. Elias. Reprinted from The Palaeobotanist, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-3, 1965. Pp. 5-18. Issued April 1966.
- Box 369 **Local Populations and Migration in Relation to the Conservation of Pacific Salmon in the Western States and Alaska 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Contribution 1. Reprinted from "The Migration and Conservation of Salmon", Publication No. 8 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Science Press, Lancaster, Pa., 1939.) with a foreword by John C. Veatch. State Printing Department. Salem, Oregon.
- Box 370 **Los Curimatidos (Peces Fluviales de Sur América): Catalogo Descriptivo con Nuevas Adiciones Genericas y Especificas 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Agustin Fernandez-Yepez. Boletín Taxonómico No. 1. del Laboratorio de Pesquería de Caiguire. - Edo. Sucre. Venezuela. Sección de Pesquería. Dirección de Economía Agrícola. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. Caracas.
-

- Box 369 **Los Peces del Rio Magdalena (A Field Book of Magdalena Fishes) 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Cecil Miles. Republica de Colombia. Ministerio de la Economia Nacional. Seccion de Piscicultura, Pesca y Caza. Editorial el Grafico, Bogota.
- Box 370 **Madras Fish Facts 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Edited by P. I. Chacko. Fisheries Information Bureau, Egmore, Madras-8. Printed by the Superintendent Government Press. Madras, 1956.
- Box 366 **Malayan Fisheries: A handbook prepared for the inaugural meeting of the Indo-Pacific Council, Singapore, March 1949. 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 by G. L. Kesteven. Foreword by the Right Honourable Malcolm MacDonald. Singapore, 1949. Malaya Publishing House, Limited.
- Box 369 **Manual of Recommended Practice for Sanitary Control of the Shellfish Industry 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 PHS Pub. No. 33. Formerly Public Health Bulletin No. 295. 1946 Recommendations of the Public Health Service. Federal Security Agency. Public Health Service. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 368 **Marketing of Fish in Madras State 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Sri S. Thangiah. Department of Industries & Commerce, Madras. Reprint from Ind-Com Journal Vol. XI. No. 3. Aug. 1956.
- Box 367 **Milkfish Culture in Taiwan 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Tung-pai Chen. Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Fisheries Series: No. 1. Taipei, Taiwan, China.
- Box 367 **Miscellaneous Notes: The Mani-Jal of the Chilka Lake - A Special Net for Beloniform Fishes 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 From the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, December 1952. Vol. 51.
- Box 370 **Miscellaneous Publications: Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 1926-1947**
 Scope and Contents
 A Check-List of the Fishes of the Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, with Nomenclatorial Notes and Analytical Keys. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.
 Phylogenetic Position of the Citharidae, a Family of Flatfishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.
 A Small Collection of Fishes From Rio Grande do Sul Brazil. By A. Lourenco Gomes. University of Michigan Press.
- Box 371 **Mise Au Point Sur Quelques Espèces de Clupéidès 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Léon Bertin. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Tome LXVI, 1941, page 18.
-

- Box 369 **Mechanization of Fishing Craft and the Use of Improved Fishing Gear 1958**
Scope and Contents
By E. R. A. de Zylva. Fisheries Research Station. Department of Fisheries, Ceylon. Bulletin 7. Published by the Fisheries Research Station, Ceylon. Printed at the Government Press, Ceylon.
- Box 370 **Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1948**
Scope and Contents
Nouvelle Série Tome XXVI. Fascicule 1. L. Bertin et. R. Ph. Dollfus. Révision des Espèces du Genre Decapterus. (Téléostéens Scombriformes). Paris. Éditions du Muséum.
- Box 371 **Methods for Controlling Aquatic Weeds in Fish Ponds with Emphasis on Use of Chemicals 1958**
Scope and Contents
By J. M. Lawrence. Progress Report Series No. 69. March, 1958. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 369 **Methods Manual: Model DR Colorimeter undated**
Scope and Contents
Hach Chemical Company. Box 597. Ames, Iowa. Contents: Picture of DR Colorimeter, Introduction, Aluminum, Ammonium Nitrogen, Chlorine, Copper, Chromate, Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Iron, Phenanthroline...
- Box 372 **Model State Game and Fish Administrative Law and for Additions to Existing Statutes 1934**
Scope and Contents
Adopted at the Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners. Held at Montreal, Canada, September 10-11, 1934.
- Box 371 **Fishes of the Desert 1940**
Scope and Contents
By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprint from the Biologist. Vol . XXII, No. 2. December, 1940.
- Box 370 **Mortality of Carp Fry Under Supersaturation of Dissolved Oxygen 1951**
Scope and Contents
By K.H. Alikunhi, V. Ramachandran and Hiralal Chaudhuri. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, Vol. XVII, No. 4, 1951.
- Box 368 **Natural Resources Section Preliminary Study No. 68: Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries 1951**
Scope and Contents
By Donald L. McKernan. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Tokyo, Japan.
- Box 371 **Modifications Proposées Dans la Nomenclature des Écailles et Des Nageoires 1944**
Scope and Contents
Par Léon Bertin. Bulletin Soc. Zool. France. LXIX.
-

- Box 375 **Monatsschrift fur Psychiatrie und Neurologie 1914**
 Scope and Contents
 Prof. Dr. K. Bonhoeffer. Aus der psychiatr.-neurol. Klinik der Reichs-Universitat
 Utrecht. Zur Frage der gehäuften kleinen Anfälle. Von C.F. Engelhard. Berlin. Verlag
 Von S. Karger.
- Box 369 **Nature's Own Seaplanes 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. From the Smithsonian Report for 1933, pages 333-348.
 Publication 3273. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Box 375 **Nemertean Collections at the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History: Type
Specimens and Vouchers for Wesley R. Coe's 1940 Publication 1998**
 Scope and Contents
 By F.G. Hochberg & David N. Lunianski. Hydrobiologia.
- Box 367 **Net Preservative Treatments 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1075. By W.T. Conn. U.S. Department of
 Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix Report of Commissioner of Fisheries for
 the Fiscal Year 1930.
- Box 369 **New Cottid Fishes from Japan and Bering Sea 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Rolf L. Bolin. No. 3000. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol.
 84, pp. 25-38. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington,
 D.C.
- Box 371 **New Species of Fishes from the Malay Peninsula and Borneo 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By A.W.C.T. Herre. Reprint from Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits
 Settlements, No. 16, July 1940.
- Box 371 **Notules Ichthyologiques 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 3, 1950.
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Bulletin du Muséum, 2e série, t. XXII, No. 3, 1950.
- Box 368, Box 373 **Note of Fresh Water Fish Culture Training at Chinhae 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Note of the fresh water fish culture training which was taken place from May 6
 to May 11, 1961 at Chinhae.
 Note of the fresh water fish culture training which was taken place from May 5
 to May 9 at Chinhae.
- Box 370 **Note on Icichthys Lockingtoni Jordan and Gilbert, A Pelagic Fish from California
1923**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. No. 2472.-From the Proceedings of the United States
 National Museum, Vol. 63, Art. 4, pp. 1-3. Washington, Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 371 **Note on Otohime, a New Genus of Gurnards 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Edwin Chapin Starks. No. 1517. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXXII, pages 131-133. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Note on the Young of the Sable Fish Anoplopoma Fimbria 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Contribution No. 4. By Vernon E. Brock. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1940, No. 4. State Printing Department, Salem, Oregon, 1941.
- Box 373 **Northwestern Lakes of the United States : Biological and Chemical Studies with Reference to Possibilities in Production of Fish 1923**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXIX, 1923-24. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 367 **Notes for the Study of Warm-Water Fish Culture 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 Sections 5, 6, 7: Fish Anatomy, Physiology, Taxonomy and Life Histories.
 Sections 8 and 9: Pondfish Culture and Hatchery Management.
 Section 10: Management of Ponds for Sport Fishing.
 By J.R. Snow and R. O. Jones, Fishery Management Biologists, Branch of Fish Hatcheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Warm-Water In-Service Training School, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Marion, Alabama.
- Box 369 **Note Relative a la Nomenclature D'un Amphibien et D'un Poisson 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Par F. Angel, L. Bertin et J. Guibe. Bulletin du Museum, 2 serie, t. XVIII, n. 6, 1946.
- Box 371 **Notes on a Collection of Fishes from Ceylon with Descriptions of New Species 1917**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr and Edwin Chapin Starks. Issued November 5, 1917. Reprinted from Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 and 4. Pp. 430-460.
- Box 369 **Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Island of Formosa 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXV, pages 315-368. No. 1289. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Gulf of Mexico at Vera Cruz and Tampico 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1592. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 11-22. Washington, Government Printing Office.
-

- Box 369 **Notes on Collections of Fishes from Oahu Island and Laysan Island Hawaii with Descriptions of Four New Species 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution: United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVII, pages 939-948. No. 1377. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Notes on Habits and Development of Eggs and Larvae of the Silversides Menidia Menidia and Menidia Beryllina 1922**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXVIII, 1921-22. Document No. 918. Issued April 25, 1922. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Notes on Phallostethid Fishes 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 84pp. 137-143. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 373 **Notes on Fishes of Hawaii with Descriptions of New Species 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries. From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXVI, 1906, Pages 205 to 218. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Notes on South African Marine Fishes circa 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Barnard. Reprinted from the Annuals of the South African Museum. Vol. XXX. Part 5.
- Box 370 **Notes on the Bionomics and Fishery of the Prawn Metapnaeus Dobsoni Miers on the South-West 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishma Menon. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, Pp. 41-56.
- Box 370 **Notes on the Bionomics and Fishery of the Prawn Parapenaopsis Stylifera (M. Edw.) on the Malabar Coast 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. Krishna Menon. Prawn Research Unit of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Narakal, Cochin. Reprinted from Journal of the Zoological Society of India. Vol. 5, No. 1. Pages 1-162.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VII, 1926.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America circa 1923**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Paper presented as a contribution to the systematics of the blennioid fishes of the northeastern Pacific.
-

- Box 371 **Notes on the Propagation of the Flathead Catfish, *Pilodictis Olivaris* (Rafinesque) 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Snow. The Progressive Fish-Culturist.
- Box 375 **Notes on the Genus *Demania* Laurie, 1906 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) 1985**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and Peter K.L.Ng. Indo-Malayan Zoology 2 (1985). Pages 293-308.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Sharks of Florida 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Stewart Springer Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Sciences, Vol. 3, 1938.
- Box 371 **Notes on the Species of *Barbus* from the Cape Province, with Descriptions of New Species 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 11, vol. ii. p. 80, July 1938.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Species of Myctophine Fishes Represented by Type Specimens in the United States National Museum 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert Eide Parr. No. 2807. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 76, Art. 10, pp. 1-47. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 369 **Notes on the Tetraodontoidea 1892**
 Scope and Contents
 By Theodore Gill. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XIV, pages 705-720, with plate XXXIV. No. 886. Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Notules Ichthyologiques 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Leon Bertin. I. Complements Sur le Genre *Avocettinops*. II. Crustaces Parasites d'Exocets.
- Box 368
Box 368 **Numerical Listing of Families Including Group Numbers undated**
Observations on the Inland Fisheries in Some Countries of the Indo-Pacific Region with Pertinent Recommendations for the Development of Philippine Fisheries 1957
 Scope and Contents
 By Herminio R. Rabanal, Guillermo L. Ablan and Sergio S. Felix. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Fisheries, Manila. Report Submitted for ICA-NEC Travel Grant on Inland Fisheries, to Thailand, India, Malaya and Singapore, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan, and Hongkong on February 28 to June 14, 1956.
- Box 375 **Observations on the Lithodid Crabs of Peru, with Description of Two New Species 1974**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. Vol 73, No. 3, November 1974 pp. 152-164.
-

- Box 369 **Observations on Juvenile Oceanic Skipjack (*Katsuwonus Pelamis*) from Hawaiian Waters and Sierra Mackerel (*Scomberomorus Sierra*) from the Eastern Pacific 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Howard H. Eckles. Aquatic Biologist. Fishery Bulletin 48. From Fishery Bulletin of the Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Vol. 51. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 372 **Observations on the Nutrition of Trout 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By C.M. McCay. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 367 **Observations on the Spawning Habits of Centrarchid Fishes in Deep Lake, Oakland County, Michigan 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By W.F. Carbine. North American Wildlife Conference, February 13, 14, 15, 1939, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Reprinted from transactions of the Fourth North American Wildlife Conference, 1939. American Wildlife Institute. Investment Building, Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **Observations on the Life-History of the Indian Shad, *Hilsa Ilisha* (Hamilton) 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By S. Jones and P.M. G. Menon. Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences," Vol. XXXIII, 1951.
- Box 375 **Occasional Papers of the Allan Hancock Foundation 1985**
 Scope and Contents
 New Series 3. Published by the Allan Hancock Foundation.

Scope and Contents

The Latitudinal Variation in the Number of Vertical Fin-Rays in *Leptocottus Armatus* by Carl L. Hubbs I. Number 94. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Published by the University of Michigan. Notes on the Pipe-Fishes of California by Carl L. Hubbs I. Number 100. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Published by the University of Michigan. *Syngnathus leptorhynchus* Girard.

Description of a New Sciaenoid Fish from Santa Catalina Island, California. By Carl L. Hubbs. Number 92. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Published by the University of Michigan. A Review of *Microglanis*, a Genus of South American Catfishes, with Notes on Related Genera. By A. Lourenco Gomes. No. 494.

Notes on the Gobioid Fishes of California, with Descriptions of two New Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 169.

Description of a New Genus and Species of Goby from California with Notes on Related Species. By Carl L. Hubbs. Published by the University of Michigan.

The Japanese Flounders of the Genera *Tanakius*, *Microstomus* and *Glyptocephalus*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 249. Published by the University of Michigan.

Description of a New Genus and Species of Goby from California with Notes on Related Species. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 99. Published by the University of Michigan.

A List of the Lancelets of the World with Diagnoses of Five New Species of *Branchiostoma*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 105. Published by the University of Michigan.

Contribution to the Ichthyology of Alaska, with Descriptions of Two New Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 431. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes XVII. Genera and Species of the Colorado River System. By Carl Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. No. 433. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Revision of the Fishes of the Subfamily Oligocottinae. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 171. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. X. Four Nominal Species of *Fundulus* Placed in Synonymy. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 231. Published by the University of Michigan.

Notes on the Gobioid Fishes of California with Descriptions of Two New Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 169. Published by the University of Michigan.

Notes on the Atherine Fishes of Colombia. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 88. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Revision of the Holarctic Lampreys. By Charles W. Creaser and Carl L. Hubbs. No. 120. Published by the University of Michigan.

Descriptions of New Genera of Cottoid Fishes Related to *Artedius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 170. Published by the University of Michigan.

Studies of the Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes. XVIII. *Cyprinodon Laciniatus*, New Species, from the Bahamas. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. No. 458. 1942. Published by the University of Michigan.

The Scientific Name of the Columbia River Chub. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. No. 232. 1931. Published by the University of Michigan.

A Note on the Species of *Evermannichthys*, a Genus of Sponge-Inhabiting Gobies. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 144. 1923. Published by the University of Michigan.

Descriptions of New Genera of Cottoid Fishes Related to *Artedius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 170. 1926. Published by the University of Michigan.

Contribution to the Ichthyology of Alaska, with Descriptions of Two New Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. No. 431. 1941. Published by the University of Michigan.

- Box 369 **Offshore Grounds Important to the United States Haddock Fishery 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By Howard A. Schuck. Research Report 32. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a Collection of Fishes from Echigo, Japan 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Robert Earl Richardson. No. 1570. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 263-266. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **On a Collection of Fishes from Fiji, with Notes on Certain Hawaiian Fishes 1908**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Mary Cynthia Dickerson. No. 1625. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIV, pages 603-617. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **On a Collection of Fishes from Nanyo, the Japanese Mandated Islands 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W.C.T. Herre. Reprinted from Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. Vol. 18. No. 4. December 10, 1939.
- Box 369 **On a Collection of Fishes from the Philippine Islands, Made by Maj. Edgar A. Mearns, Surgeon, U.S. Army, with Descriptions of Seven New Species 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Alvin Seale and Barton A. Bean. No. 1568. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXXIII, pages 229-248. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a Collection of Fishes Made by P.O. Simons in Ecuador and Peru 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Alvin Seale. No. 1468.-From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 761-800. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **On a New Genus of the Family Creediidae from South Africa, with Remarks on its Geographical Distribution 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By L.F. de Beaufort. Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Vol. XXXI Part V. Cape Town. Published by the Society.
- Box 368 **On the Acclimatisation, Transport and Culture of Some Salt Water Fishes in Inland Waters of the Madras State 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By S.V. Ganapati, P.I. Chacko, R. Srinivasan and B. Krishnamurthi, (Freshwater Biological Station, Madras Government Fisheries)
- Box 369 **On the Development of the Grey-Mullet, Mugil Corsula Hamilton 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By B. Pakrasi, and K. H. Alikunhi. Reprinted from the Journal of the Zoological Society of India. Vol. 4, No. 2, December, 1952 issue pages 123-140.
-

- Box 367 **On the Growth of Young Suckers and the Propagation of Trout 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs and Charles W. Creaser. Reprinted from Ecology, Vol. V, No. 4, October, 1924
- Box 369 **On the Occurrence of Some North Pacific Fishes in Hudson Bay with Remarks on the Fish Fauna of the Latter Area 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By V.D. Vladykov. Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Victoria and Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- Box 369 **On the Occurrence of the Spiny Boxfish (Genus Chilomycterus) on the Coast of California 1892**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl H. Eigenmann. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XV, page 485 (with Plate LXXXI) No. 917. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 375 **On the Oceanic Transport of Crab Larval Stages 1964**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of Symposium on Crustacea.-Part 1.
- Box 369 **On the Paddy Field Prawn Fishery of Travancore-Cochin and an Experiment in Prawn Culture 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. K. Menon. Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1954. Diocesan Press, Madras.
- Box 370 **On the Mortality of Carp Fry in Nursery Ponds and the Role of Plankton in Their Survival and Growth 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Alikunhi, H. Chaudhuri and V. Ramachandran. Reprinted from "Indian Journal of Fisheries", Vol. 2, Pp. 257-313.
- Box 367 **On the Species of White Chimaera from Japan 1904**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXVII, pages 223-226, No. 1356. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **On Specific Constancy and Segregation into Races in Sea-Fishes 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ad. S. Jensen. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser, Bind XIX, Nr. 8. Kobenhavn. I Kommission Hos Ejnar Munksgaard. Contents: Race-forming species, constant species, correlation between temperature and number of vertebrae in genera.
- Box 369 **On Subspecies and Races of the Lesser and Eel (Ammodytes Lancea S. Lat): A Contribution to the Discussion of the Species Problem in Fishes 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ad. S. Jensen. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. XVI, 9. København. I Kommission Hos Ejnar Munksgaard.
-

- Box 371 **On the Offshore Bottom-Fishes of Prov. Tosa, Shikoku, Japan 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By Toshiji Kamohara.
- Box 375 **On the Status of *Pylopaguropsis zebra* (Henderson), *P. magnimanus* (Henderson), and *Galapagurus Teevanus Boone*, with Descriptions of Seven New Species of *Pylopaguropsis* (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) 1989**
 Scope and Contents
 From Micronesica. By Patsy A McLaughlin and Janet Haig.
- Box 375 **Some Deep-Water Parthenopidae (Crustacea, Brachyura, from French Polynesia) and Nearby Eastern Pacific Ridges and Seamounts 1992**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat, Paris, 4 ser, 14, 1992, section A, Nos 3-4: 781-795.
- Box 369 **Organizing and Incorporating Fishery Cooperative Marketing Associations 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By L. C. Salter. Fishery Circular No. 22. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Otter Trawl Explorations in Philippine Waters 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By Herbert E. Warfel and Porfirio R. Manacop. Research Report 25. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 373 **Otter Trawling: A General Description of the Otter Trawl as Made Up and Used on the Pacific Coast of the United States 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by Robert K. Pedersen. Gear Technologist. Philippine Fishery Program. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Cooperation with Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila, P.I.
- Box 369 **Our Fish Immigrants 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hugh M. Smith. Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, June, 1907. Washington, D.C. Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.
- Box 368 **Outline of Development and Research Activities in Korean Fisheries 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Central Fisheries Experiment Station, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Republic of Korea. Pusan, Korea.
- Box 371 **Outline of the Marine Affairs Activities in the South Coast 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Office of Marine Affairs. Contents: General Outline of Activities in the South Coast Area, General Description of Fishing Ports to be visited, Summary Status of Ports, Status of Port and Harbor Construction Projects, Present Operating Status of Marine Aids to Navigation.
-

- Box 366 **Outline of Korean Fisheries and Fish Handling, Processing, Marketing and Research Activities in Korea 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hee Un Chang and Jai Dong Ho. Office of Marine Affairs, Republic of Korea. Seoul, 1961.
- Box 367 **Oyster Culture in South Africa: Hydrographical, Biological and Osteological Observations in the Knysna Lagoon, with Notes on Conditions in Other South African Waters 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. P. Korringa. Union of South Africa. Department of Commerce and Industries. Division of Fisheries. Investigational Report No. 20. The Government Printer, Pretoria. Reprint from "Commerce and Industries."
- Box 367 **Pacific Cod Fisheries 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By John N. Cobb. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries Henry O'Malley, Commissioner. Appendix VII to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1926. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1014. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Pacific Salmon: Hatchery Propagation and Its Role in Fishery Management 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By William Hagen, Jr. Circular 24. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **Pacific Salmon Fisheries 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 by John N. Cobb. Appendix I to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1921. Bureau of Fisheries Document. No. 902. Third Edition. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Parental Care Among Fresh Water Fishes 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 By Theodore Gill. From the Smithsonian Report for 1905, pages 403-531 (with plate I). No. 1688. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **Partial Poisoning of Overcrowded Fish Populations 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle, E.E. Prather, J.M. Lawrence. Circular No. 113. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Contents: Preliminary Experiments, Sectional Poisoning, Marginal Poisoning, Summary of Procedure for Marginal Poisoning, Literature.
- Box 370 **Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia: Notas para o Estudo Dos Caracinideos Brasileiros 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro. Peixes-Genero Chalcinus Cuv. & Val, 1849. Vol. 1. Art 18. pp. 159-174.

Box 369

Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters 1924-1943**Scope and Contents**

Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VII, 1926. Published 1927.

Notes on the Blennioid Fishes of Western North America. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VIII, 1926. Published 1927.

Hybridization in Nature Between Two Genera of Flounders in Japan. By Carl L. Hubbs and Katsuzo Kuronuma. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVII, 1941. Published 1942.

Seasonal Variation in the Number of Vertebrae of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. II, 1922. Published 1924.

Increased Number and Delayed Development of Scales in Abnormal Suckers. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVI, 1940. Published 1941.

Further Observations and Statistics on the Flight of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXII, 1936. Published 1937.

Mass Hybridization Between Two Genera of Cyprinid Fishes in the Mohave Desert, California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. XXVIII, 1942. Published 1943.

Further Notes on the Fishes of the Great Lakes and Tributary Waters. By Carl L. Hubbs and C. Willard Greene. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. VIII, 1927. Published 1928.

The Metamorphosis of the Californian Ribbon Fish, *Trachypterus Rex-Salmonorum*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Vol. V, 1925.

The Status and Synonymy of *Verecundum Rasile*, a Flounder of Brazil and Argentina. By Carl L. Hubbs and Thomas L. Marini. Vol. XXIV, Part II, 1938. Published 1939.

The Characters and Distribution of the Atlantic Coast Fishes Referred to the Genus *Hypsoblennius*. By Carl L. Hubbs. Vol. XXIV, Part II, 1938. Published 1939.

Mass Hybridization Between Two Genera of Cyprinid Fishes in the Mohave Desert, California. By Carl L. Hubbs and Robert R. Miller. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXVIII, 1942. Published 1943.

Observations on the Flight of Fishes, with a Statistical Study of the Flight of the *Cypselurinae* and Remarks on the Evolution of the Flight of Fishes. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XVII, 1932. Published 1933.

The Cranium of a Fresh-Water Sheeps-Head from Postglacial Marl in Cheboygan County, Michigan. By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XXV, 1939. Published 1940.

Box 372

Parasitic Copepods 1922**Scope and Contents**

Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

Box 372

Pediculati from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910 1944**Scope and Contents**

By Einar Koefoed Bergen. Vol. IV. Part II. No. 1. With 3 plates and 2 figures in the Text. Published by the Trustees of the Bergen Museum.

- Box 373 **Pearl Culture in Japan 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 General Headquarters. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Report No. I22.
- Box 369 **Peculiar Variants of the Agonid Fish *Odontopyxis trispinosus* 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. University of Michigan. Received for publication May 15, 1942.
- Box 369 **Pesquerías del Perú: Exportación de los Productos de la Pesca en el Perú 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Anuario de las Industrias Pesqueras del Perú. Año-1951. Publicacion del Comite de Pesca bajo la dirección de su Asesor Técnico Dr. Enrique del Solar.
- Box 375 **Pests and their Destruction 1898**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.G.O. Tepper. From The Advertiser.
- Box 375 ***Petrolisthes Eldredgei*, a New Porcellanid Crab From The Indo-West Pacific, with Redescription of Two Related Species 1987**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 20. December 1987. By Janet Haig and Roy K. Kropp.
- Box 370 **Philippine Islands Map 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 Army Map Service, U.S. Army, Washington D.C.
- Box 366 **Philippine Fisheries 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 A Handbook prepared by the technical staff of the Bureau of Fisheries. D. V. Villadolid, Ph. D. Manila, 1952.
- Box 370 **Philippine Solar Salt Industry 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Wm. S. Hamm and Arthur Avery. Separate from the Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Institute of Science, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 78, No. 1, March, 1949.
- Box 375 ***Pinnixa Darwini*, a New Species of Pinnotherid Crustacean from the Galapagos Islands 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Pacific Science, vol. XIV, no. 1, January, 1960.
- Box 366 **Plants and Animals of the Santa Ana River In Orange County 1972**
 Scope and Contents
 By Gordon A. Marsh and Kenneth D. Abbott. Prepared for Orange County Flood Control District. Santa Ana, California.
- Poisonous Crabs of Indo-West Pacific Coral Reefs, with Special Reference to the Genus *Demania* Laurie 1977**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth and A. C. Alcala. Proceedings, Third International Coral Reef Symposium.
-

- Box 368 **Poisoning Fish undated**
 Scope and Contents
Farm Ponds Department. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama.
Contains: reasons for poisoning, poisons to use, concentration to use, temperature,
directions for poisoning.
- Box 375 **Platypilumnus Soelae, A New Species of Goneplacid Crab from the North West
Shelf of Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 1987**
 Scope and Contents
By John S. Garth. The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts
and Sciences, 1987.
- Box 369 **Poissons Du Sahara Central 1949**
 Scope and Contents
Par Rolande Estève. Bulletin Soc. Zool. France. LXXIV, 1949.
- Box 370 **Pontinus Vaughani A New Scorpaenid Fish From Baja California 1946**
 Scope and Contents
By Percy S. Barnhart and Carl L. Hubbs. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of
Oceanography of the University of California. La Jolla, California. Volume 5, No. 5,
pp. 371-390, 1 figure in text. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los
Angeles.
- Box 367 **Popular Netcraft: Complete Instructions for Making Nets of All Kinds 1948**
 Scope and Contents
By H. T. Ludgate. Published by The Netcraft Co. Toledo, Ohio. 7th Edition.
- Box 375 **Popular Science Monthly Mechanics and Handicraft 1940**
 Scope and Contents
Mile-a-Minute Model Cars.
- Box 370 **Poissons Recueillis Dans le Grand Lac Amer (Isthme de Suez) par M. Le
Professeur A. Gruvel, en 1932 1932**
 Scope and Contents
Par M Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin du Museum, 2 Série - Tome IV.-No. 7 -
1932.
- Box 375 **Porcellanid Crabs from the Coral Sea 1987**
 Scope and Contents
By Janet Haig. Contribution 423 of the Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 375 **Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) Collected During Musorstom 1 and 2 1989**
 Scope and Contents
Resultats Des Campagnes Musorstom. Volume 5.
- Box 375 **Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) From the Seychelles, Western Indian
Ocean 1983**
 Scope and Contents
Reprinted from Crustaceana, Vol. 45, Part 3, 1983.
- Box 370 **Prawn Fisheries of India 1955**
 Scope and Contents
Reprinted from Section III of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1955.
-

- Box 369 **Predator Control in Relation to Fish Management in Alaska 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from transactions of the fifth North American Wildlife Conference, 1940. American Wildlife Institute, Investment Building, Washington D.C.
- Box 366 **Prawn Fisheries of Madras State, India 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By P.I. Chacko, M.A., F.Z.S., F.A.Z. Assistant Director of Fisheries (Marine Biology) Department of Fisheries, Madras. Printed by the superintendent government press, Madras, 1955.
- Box 369 **Preparation of Fish for Canning as Sardines 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry R. Beard. Department of Commerce. Appendix III to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1927. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1020. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 370 **Preliminary Observations on the Control of Aquatic Insects in Nursery Ponds 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Benoy Pakrasi. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Vol. XXXVIII, 1953.
- Box 368 **Present Situation of Korean Fishing Industry 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 Office of Marine Affairs, Seoul, Korea. Contents: Introduction, Primary Production, Secondary Production, Administration and Development
- Box 369 **Principaux Poissons Comestibles D'Indochine: 60 Espèces de mer et d'eaux douces 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Haut Commissariat de France Pour L'indochine. Commissariat Fédéral Aux Affaires Économiques. Institut Oceanographique, Service de la Marine Marchande. Léon Feuillet. Imprimeur - Éditeur. Salgon - 67, Rue Catinat.
- Box 371 **Principal Fertilizer Source Materials undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Nitrogen, Phosphate, Potash, Average Production Manure per Year, Forest Products, Liming Materials.
- Box 367 **Principles and Methods in the Canning of Fishery Products 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report No. 7. By Norman D. Jarvis. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office Washington.
- Box 369 **Procedures for Investigation of Fish-Kills: A Guide for Field Reconnaissance and Data Collection 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared by the Aquatic-life advisory Committee of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission.
-

Box 367, Box 375

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 1920-1995**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 33, pp. 89-90. *Sicydium Montanum*, A New Species of Goby from Venezuela. By Carl L. Hubbs. December 30, 1920.

Vol. 34, pp. 47-48. Notes on Three Clupeoid Fishes Collected by Edmund Heller in San Filipe Bay, Gulf of California. By Carl L. Hubbs. March 31, 1921.

Vol. 38, pp. 49-56. A Revision of the Osmerid Fishes of the North Pacific. By Carl L. Hubbs. March 12, 1925.

Vol. 45, pp. 19-22. The Scientific Name of the Common Sale of the Atlantic Coast of the United States. By Carl L. Hubbs. April 2, 1932.

Vol. 48, pp. 15-24. The West American Species of Shrimps of the Genus *Penaeus*. By Waldo L. Schmitt. February 6, 1935.

Vol. 62, pp. 69-72. A New Loach of the Genus *Acanthopthalmus* from Siam. April 27, 1949.

Vol. 52, pp. 139-144. The Genera of Phallostethidae. By Albert W.C.T Herre.

Vol. 105, No. 2. *Guitonia Troglaphila*, A New Genus and Species of Anchialine Crab from the Galapagos, Isla Santa Cruz, Grieta de Caleta La Torta (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura).

Vol. 108, No. 1. A New Species of *Goreopagurus* McLaughlin (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Pacific, and a comparison with its Atlantic Counterpart.

Box 370

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences Fourth Series 1927-1973**Scope and Contents**

Vol. XVI, No. 22, pp. 685-688, plates 27 and 28. Description of Two New Species of Fishes from Off Cape San Lucas, Lower California. By Barton Warren Evermann and H. Walton Clark.

Vol. XVI, No. 20, pp. 649-68., plates 22-24. XX Notes on New or Rare Fishes From Hawaii. By David Starr Jordan, Barton Warren Evermann and Shigeo Tanaka.

Vol. XX, No. 10, pp. 467-469. *Agonostomus Hancocki* Seale sp. nov. By Alvin Seale.

Vol. XXI, No. 27, pp. 337-378, plates 20 to 23. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian Islands, 1933. No. 27. Fishes. By Alvin Seale.

Vol. XXI, No. 19, pp. 225-232. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 19. A Revision of Two Species of *Vinciguerra*, A Genus of Deep Sea Fishes. By David B. Horsburgh.

Vol. XXIII, No. 39, pp. 587-590. *Rhinobrycon Negrensis*, A New Genus and Species of Characid Fishes from the Rio Negro, Brazil. By George Sprague Myers.

Vol. XXIII, No. 40, pp. 591-602. Two Extraordinary New Blind Nematognath Fishes from the Rio Negro, Representing a New Subfamily of Pygidiidae, With a Rearrangement of the Genera of the Family, and Illustrations of Some Previously Described Genera and Species from Venezuela and Brazil. By George Sprague Myers.

Vol. XXXIX, No. 17, pp. 311-336; 6 figs. The Brachyuran Crabs of Easter Island. By John S. Garth.

Box 370

Proceedings of the California Zoological Club 1951**Scope and Contents**

Vol. 1, No. 11. A Review of the Clingfishes (Gobiesocidae) of the Eastern Pacific with Description of New Species. By John C. Briggs.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Dedicatory Exercises 1941**Scope and Contents**

Hancock Hall. The Allan Hancock Foundation for Scientific Research at the University of Southern California.

Box 370

Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club 1931-1946

Scope and Contents

Some New Cichlid Fishes from Lakes Victoria and Tanganyika, Central Africa. By N. A. Borodin. Vol. XII, pp. 49-54.

Note on the Sucking Fishes and Their Hosts. By N. A. Borodin. Vol. XI, pp. 27-28.

A New Genus and Species of Cyprinid Fish from the Cameroons, Africa. By Leonard P. Schultz. September 20, 1941. Vol. XVIII, pp. 85-90.

Box 375

Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 1992

Scope and Contents

No. 23. On the Occurrence of *Thyrolambrus Astroides* Rathbun in the Eastern Pacific Ocean.

No. 24. The Brachyuran Crabs of the Revillagigedo Islands, Colima, Mexico, with Remarks on Insular Endemism in the Eastern Tropical Pacific.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Launching of the Velero IV 1948

Scope and Contents

National Iron Works, San Diego, California.

Box 375

Proceedings of the Symposium on Marine Resources Development in the Western Region 1968

Scope and Contents

Published by Bank of America, National Trust and Savings Association.

Scope and Contents

The Fresh-Water Fishes of Liberia. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 92. No. 3152. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

Descriptions of New Fishes Obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", Chiefly in Philippine Seas, and Adjacent Waters. By Henry W. Fowler. Vol. 85. No. 3032. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

A Review of the Species of the Genus *Prionotus*. By David Jordan and Elizabeth Hughes. 1886.

A New Genus and Two New Species of Percoid Fishes from New Guinea, Family Centropomidae. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96, No. 3191. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1945.

Review of the Seahorses (*Hippocampus*) Found on the Coasts of the American Continents and of Europe. By Isaac Ginsburg. Vol. 83. No. 2997. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1937.

Cyprinodont Fishes of the Genus *Fundulus* in the West Indies, with Description of a New Subspecies from Cuba. By Luis Rivas. Vol. 98. No. 3229. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1948.

Two New Genera and Three New Species of Cheilodipterid Fishes, with Notes on the Other Genera of the Family. By Leonard Schultz. Vol. 88. No. 3085. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1940.

A Revision of the Todfishes Referred to *Porichthys* and Related Genera. By Carl L. Hubbs and Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 86. No. 3060. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1939.

Hyporhamphus Patris, A New Species of Hemiramphid Fish from Sinaloa, Mexico, with an Analysis of the Generic Characters of *Hyporhamphus* and *Hemiramphus*. By Robert R. Miller. Vol. 96. No. 3195.

Three New Sciaenid Fishes of the Genus *Ophioscion* from the Atlantic Coasts of Central and South America. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 96. No. 3192.

A Revision of the American Clupeid Fishes of the Genus *Harengula*, with Descriptions of Four New Subspecies. By Luis Rivas. Vol. 100. No. 3263. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1950.

A Review of the American Species of Flying Fishes (*Exocoetetus*). By David Jordan and Seth Meek. 1885.

Report on the Fishes Collected by H.C. Raven in Lake Tanganyika in 1920. By George Myers. Vol. 84. No. 2998. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. 1936.

A List of the Fishes Known from the Pacific Coast of Tropical America, from the Tropic of Cancer to Panama. By David Jordan. 1885.

Eleven New Species and Three New Genera of Oceanic Fishes Collected by the International Fisheries Commission from the Northeastern Pacific. By Wilbert McLeod Chapman. Vol. 86. No. 3062. Washington; 1939.

The Fresh-Water Fishes of Liberia. By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 92. No. 3152. Washington; 1942.

Two New Atlantic Species of Dog Sharks, with a Key to the Species of *Mustelus*. By Stewart Springer. Vol. 86. No. 3058. Washington; 1939.

The Deep-Sea Zeomorph Fishes of the Family *Grammicolepidae*. By George S. Myers. Vol. 84. No. 3008. Washington; 1937.

Review of the Fishes of the Family *Gerridae* Found in the Waters of Japan. By David Starr Jordan. No. 1525. 1907.

Two New Cottid Fishes from the Western Pacific, with a Revision of the Genus *Stlengis* Jordan and Starks. By Rolf L. Bolin. Vol. 83. No. 2987.

Two New Atlantic Species of Dog Sharks, with a Key to the Species of *Mustelus*. By Stewart Springer. Vol. 86. No. 3058.

- Box 370 **Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 1900**
 Scope and Contents
 Results of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil. III. The Fishes. By Charles H. Gilbert. Washington, D.C. Published by the Academy.
- Box 369 **Production of Freshwater Fish in Palestine 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 By C.K. Ricardo Bertram. Reprinted from Nature, Vol. 152, page 415, October 9, 1943. Fisheries Office, Haifa, Palestine.
- Box 367 **Propagation of Channel Catfish (*Ictalurus Lacustris*) At State Fish Hatchery circa 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Bruce Crawford. Centerton, Arkansas. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners.
- Box 370 **Propagation of Minnows and Other Bait Species 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Circular 12. By J.R. Dobie, O.L. Meehean, and G.N. Washburn. United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Propagation of Pondfishes circa 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By M. C. James, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. Appendix II to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1929. This document is a revision of Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 826, Fish Ponds on Farms by Robert S. Johnson and M.F. Stapleton, which was appendix II to the Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1915 and was issued on December 15, 1915.
- Box 375 **Proposed Nature Reserve and Bird Sanctuary 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 Selsdon Wood, Surrey. Appeal to All Nature Lovers for £4,500 to complete the rescue of 165 acres of Surrey Woodland.
- Box 368 **Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By W. Jack Butler. Vol. XXX. No. 5. Reprinted from Harvard Business Review. September-October 1952. Edited under the direction of the Faculty of the Graduate School of Business Administration of Harvard University.
- Box 368 **Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By W. Jack Butler. Vol. XXX. No. 5. September-October 1952. Reprinted from Harvard Business Review. Edited under the direction of the Faculty of The Graduate School of Business Administration of Harvard University. Contents: Successful Sales Techniques, Public Relations for Industry in Underdeveloped Countries, The Problem of Employee Turnover, Electronics in the Modern Office, A Program for Stockholder Relations, Corporation Support of Higher Education, Cost Factors in Price-Making-Part II: Under Government Regulation.

- Box 370 **Propagation of the Silvery Minnow (*Hybognathus Nuchalis Regius Girard*) in Ponds 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edward C. Raney. Reprinted from Volume 71 (1941) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1942.
- Box 367 **Prospectus of the Philippine Institute of Fishery Technology 1947-1948 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Division of Fisheries, Philippine Institute of Fishery Technology, Navota, Rizal. Manila Bureau of Printing, 1947.
- Box 375 **Rancho La Brea: Treasures of the Tar Pits 1985**
 Scope and Contents
 Edited by John M. Harris and George T. Jefferson. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County.
- Box 368 **Rearing Carp In Small Ponds undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles L. Fuqua. Office of the Economic Coordinator Korea. Division of Agriculture. Branch of Fisheries.
- Box 370, Box 375 **Records of the Australian Museum 1946-1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Printed by order of the trustees. Edited by the director, A.B. Walkom, D.Sc. Vol. XXI. No. 7.
 Demania Macneilli, A New Species of Xanthid Crab from Northern Queensland (Crustacea: Decapoda). Vol. 30. No. 5.
- Box 369 **Redescription of the Capelin *Mallotus Catervarius* (Pennant) of the North Pacific 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 85. No. 3029. By Leonard P. Schultz. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum.
- Box 369 **Regulation A-133: State of Alabama, Montgomery County 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Earl M. McGowin. Director of Conservation.
- Box 371 **Rediscovery of the Trichiurid Fish *Benthodesmus Simonyi* (Steindachner) Off Madeira 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By G.E. Maul. Reprinted from Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. 123, Part I, pp. 167-170.
- Box 367 **Relationships and Dynamics of Balanced and Unbalanced Fish Populations 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle, Fish Culturist. Bulletin No. 274. June 1950. Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. M.J. Funchess, Director. Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 371 **Relationships of pH of Pond Waters to their Suitability for Fish Culture 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Agricultural Experiment Station. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, Alabama.
-

- Box 369 **Report on Development of Fisheries in China and Japan 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 By Shri M. V. Krishnappa. Government of India. Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
 Department of Agriculture.
- Box 374 **Report of the International Fisheries Commission: Life History of the Pacific
Halibut (1) Marking Experiments 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 2. By William F. Thompson and William C. Herrington.
- Box 368 **Report on Korea's Fish Markets and Marketing Problems 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edward H.E. Cooley. Office of the Economic Coordinator for Korea United
 Nations Command. San Francisco, California.
- Box 368 **Report of the FAO Fisheries Mission for Thailand 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- Box 368 **Report on the First FAO-Etap: International Fish Marketing Training Centre
1955**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Report No. 404. Hong Kong, 11 July - 31 August 1954. Food and Agriculture
 Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy. September 1955. Contains:
 Section I: Organisation, Curriculum and Conduct of the Centre. Section II: Survey of
 Fish Marketing in the Indo-Pacific Region (Including a Chapter on the Hong Kong
 Fish Marketing Organisation)
- Box 369 **Report of the Research for Fisheries Resource 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Volume 4. Bureau of Fisheries and Central Fisheries Experimental Station Office of
 Marine Affairs. Republic of Korea. Contents: The Biological Study on the Yellow Sea
 Corevnia in the Adjacent Sea of Korea by Tong Bae; On the Ecological Study for the
 Mackerel by Chong Chu; On the Ecological Study for the Horse Mackerel by Chong
 Kim; Studies on the Unit Catch per Trip of the Trawl Fishery by Ik Lee, Jae Park,
 Yong Kim; Studies on the Degree of Stability of the Purse Seine Fishery by Chan
 Jyung; A Study on the relationship between the water temperature, salinity and
 transparency and the migration of some species of marine animals by Tong Bae.
- Box 369 **Report on the Fishes of the Death Valley Expedition, Collected in Southern
California and Nevada in 1891, with Descriptions of New Species 1893**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert. From North America Fauna, No. 7, pp. 229-234, May 31,
 1893. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy.
 Published by Authority of the Secretary of Agriculture.
- Box 368 **Report on the Biological Survey of the Tateyama Bay. I. Description of a New
Wrasse-fish, *Cymolutes tateyamaensis*, n. sp. 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute
 Vol. XXVI. No. 1. Tokyo, December, 1930.
-

- Box 370 **Report Upon a Collection of Fishes Made at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, with Descriptions of New Species 1891**
 Scope and Contents
 Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum.
- Box 368 **Reports of Fisheries Resource 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 3. Part I, II. Bureau of Fisheries and Central Fisheries Experiment Station, Office of Marine Affairs, Republic of Korea. Content: Part I: Reports of Researches for Important Fishes Resources in Korea During 1958. Part II: Report of Important Fisheries in Korea During 1958.
- Box 375 **Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-1949 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 On a Small Collections of Crabs from the NorthWest Coast of South America. By John Garth and Janet Haig.
 The Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura of Chile. By John Garth.
- Box 371 **Reports of the Kochi University**
 Scope and Contents
 Natural Science No. 3. March, 1952. Revised Descriptions of the Offshore Bottom-Fishes of Prov. Tosa, Shikoku, Japan. By Toshiji Kamohara. Published by the Kochi University, Japan.
 Vol. 1. No. 6. June, 1952. Additions to the Offshore Bottom-fishes of Prov. Tosa, Japan, with Descriptions of Two New Species. By Toshiji Kamohara. Published by the Kochi University, Japan.
- Box 371 **Results of an Ichthyological Survey About the San Juan Islands, Washington 1911**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin Chapin Starks. Reprinted from Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. VII, No. 2, 1911.
- Box 375 **Land and Freshwater Crabs of the Seychelles and Neighbouring Islands 1984**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Dr W. Junk Publishers.
- Box 369 **Review of the Fishes of the Genera Polyipnus and Argyropelecus (Family Sternoptichidae), with Descriptions of Three New Species 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. Vol. 86. No. 3047. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Issued by the Smithsonian Institution U.S. National Museum.
- Box 370 **Révision des Types de Myctophidés (Scopélidés) du Muséum circa 1891**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Rolande Esteve.
- Box 369 **Revision des Soléidés du genre Pegusa: Description d'une espèce inédite 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome XVI, n. 1, janvier 1954, série A, pp. 245-282.
-

- Box 369 **Revision of the Fishes of the Family Microdes-Midae, with Description of a New Species 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Earl D. Reid. No. 3002. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 84, pp. 55-84. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 370 **Revision of the Fishes of the Family Liparidae 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin 150. Washington D.C.
- Box 371 **Revision of the Indigenous Freshwater Fishes of the S.W. Cape Region 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 By K.H. Barnard. Reprinted from the Annuals of the South African Museum. Vol. XXXVI. Part 2. July 1943.
- Box 369 **Rodent Control in Korea 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 A Report by Bernard F. Lowery. Adviser. November 1959 - November 1961. Seoul, Korea - 1961.
- Box 369 **Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin of The Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 2, No. 3. The Status of Fish Culture in Our Inland Public Waters, and the Role of Investigation in the Maintenance of Fish Resources.
- Box 375 **Records of the Australian Museum 1976**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 30. No. 5. Demania Macneilli, A New Species of Xanthid Crab from Northern Queensland (Crustacea: Decapoda). J.S. Garth.
- Box 370 **Records of the Indian Museum 1940-1946**
 Scope and Contents
 On a Small Collection of Fish from the Mergui Archipelago. By Albert. W. C. T. Herre. Vol. XLII, Part I, pp. 9-14
 A New Species of Rhinopterid Fish from South India. By K.S. Misra. Vol. XLIV, Part IV, pp. 361-362.
- Box 375 **Responsibility of Science in Planning for A New World Order 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By John C. Merriam. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Dedicatory Exercises, the Allan Hancock Foundation for Scientific Research, The University of Southern California.
- Box 370 **Revision de Deux Bothidés de la Mer Rouge 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud.
- Box 369 **Salt-Tolerance of Fresh-Water Fish Groups in Relation to Zoogeographical Problems 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprint of: Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde, Vol. 28, 1949.
-

- Box 366 **Scope for Fisheries Development in Mysore State 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. H. D. R. Iyengar. Mysore State Department of Animal Husbandry.
 Government of Mysore. pp. 212-216.
- Box 368 **Save Dollars with Nichols in '63 1963**
 Scope and Contents
 Catalog I63. Gold Medal Netting. Made by The Linen Thread Co., Inc. Nichols Net
 and Twine, Commercial Fishing Supplies. Content: Order Form Nichols Net and
 Twine, prices on gold medal nylon seine netting.
- Box 375 **Science Libraries of Hawaii 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 Compiled by Charlotta Hoskins. Bishop Museum Press.
- Box 370 **Scientific Results of Explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer**
 Albatross: IX Catalogue of Fishes Collected at Port Castries, St. Lucia, by the
 Steamer Albatross, November, 1888 1890
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum,
 Vol. XII, pages 645-652. No. 789. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Box 367 **Schindler Silk Bolting Cloth undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Trade Mark: Coloured threads woven into the selvages. 1 green thread indicates
 Standard Quality. 2 red threads indicate Extra heavy Quality. 3 red threads indicate
 Double Extra heavy Quality. 4 red threads indicate Treble Extra heavy Quality. 3
 red threads indicate Extra strong Grit Gauze. 4 red threads indicate Treble Extra
 heavy Grit Gauzes. Allis-Chalmers Mig. Co. Milwaukee, Wisc.
- Box 369 **Seasonal Variation in the Number of Vertebrae of Fishes 1924**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science,
 Arts and Letters, Vol. II, 1922.
- Box 375 **Separate of a Paper Published by the International Trust for Zoological**
 Nomenclature on Behalf of the International Commission on Zoological
 Nomenclature 1963
 Scope and Contents
 Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. Vol. 20, Part 6.
- Box 372 **Scombriforms circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ernst Ehrenbaum. Rept. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. 1908-1910 to Medt. and
 adjacent Seas. Vol. 2. (Biology), no. 8, A.II, pp. 1-42. pp. 1-11, 31-42 missing.
- Box 369 **Seasonal Variations in Weight of Columbia River Chinook Salmon 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon.
 Contribution 5. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1940, No. 1. State Printing Department.
 Salem, Oregon.

- Box 367 **Shellfish: Definitions and Standards under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Federal Security Agency. Food and Drug Administration. Service and Regulatory Announcements. Food, Drug, and Cosmetic No. 2, Part 36. Reprinted June 1952. Pp 1-8
- Box 368 **Some Relationships Within Fish Populations Causing Fluctuations in Production circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By H.S. Swingle. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Agriculture Experiment Station. Auburn, Alabama.
- Box 368 **Shell-Grit and Poultry Farming 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Fisheries, Madras. Printed by Superintendent, Government Press - 1948.
- Box 366 **Some Aspects of Food Refrigeration and Freezing 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Agricultural Studies. No. 12. An FAO Study edited by Donald K. Tressler. Consultant on Food Refrigeration and Freezing Agriculture Division, Food and Agriculture. Organization of the United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Washington, D.C. USA.
- Box 369 **Sex Ratio in Gambusia 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By Samuel F. Hildebrand. Reprinted from Biological Bulletin, Vol. LIII, No. 5, November 1927. Pp. 390-404.
- Box 371 **Some New or Rare Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago 8 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. J.D.F. Hardenberg. From: Treubia Vol. 19, Part 3, pp. 407-415. September 1948.
- Box 368 **Service Bulletin No. 6. Department of Industries and Commerce: Fish Meal 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Madras: Printed by the superintendent, Government Press
- Box 370 **Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 1935-1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 98. No. 14. Two New Gobioid Fishes Collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. By Isaac Ginsburg. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.

 Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. *Bollmania Litura*, A New Species of Goby. By Isaac Ginsburg. City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 373 **Speciation in the Fishes of the Genus Menidia 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By William A. Gosline. Reprinted from Evolution, Vol. II, No. 4, December, 1948.
-

- Box 371 **Speciation of Fishes 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXXIV, pages 198-211, May-June, 1940.
- Box 370 **Sur Divers Cynoglossus de la région Indo-Pacifique 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Paul Chabanaud. From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, vol. iv. p. 268, March 1951.
- Box 371 **Sur L'ischioptérygie Zénithale des Téléostéens Soléiformes de la Famille des Cynoglossidae (Fréquence relative de la présence de cette nageoire, en fonction de la localisation géographique) circa, 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Hommage de l'Auteur. Page 20-22.
- Box 368 **Supplement to Appendix to Fish Culture Part E: Outline of Courses Given at the Within Service Training School undated**
 Scope and Contents
 Problem and Solution: Calculations of the Cost, Chemical Composition, and Calorie Content of Hatchery Diets. Cortland, New York.
- Box 371 **Suggested Plan for Administering a Community Development Program undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ernest E. Neal and Arthur F. Raper.
- Box 374 **Survey of the Coastal Fisheries of South, Central and North Vietnam undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harry Edward Timmis. Fisheries Specialist. United States Special Technical and Economic Mission to Indochina.
- Box 366 **Survey of the Fisheries of the Former Japanese Mandated Islands 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 273. By Robert O. Smith. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of Interior.
- Box 375 **Steenstrupia 1981**
 Scope and Contents
 Zoological Museum University of Copenhagen. Volume 7.
- Box 370 **Studies in Ichthyology: A Monographic Review of the Family of Atherinidae or Silversides 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Carl Leavitt Hubbs. Published by Stanford University, California.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Deep-Sea Fishes of Japan XIII. on Prof. Nakazaw's Collection of Fishes Referable to Isospondyli, Iniomi and Allotriognathi 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Reprinted from the Suisan Kenkiu-Shi. (1) Vol. 35, No. 12, December 27, 1940. (2) Vol. 36, No. 1, January 10, 1941. Vol. 36, No. 2, February 20, 1941.
-

- Box 371 **Storing Water for Use in Irrigation circa 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprint from "Proceedings, Water Resources and Supplemental Irrigation Workshop," published by Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service, of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.
- Box 370 **Studies on the Fauna of Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire and the Venezuelan Islands 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 Edited by Dr. P. Wagenaar Hummelinck. Volume II. L.F. De Beaufort. Freshwater Fishes from the Leeward Group, Venezuela and Eastern Colombia. The Hague Martinus Nijhoff.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Deep-Sea Fishes of Japan, VI-VIII 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute, Vol. XXXIII, No. 1. Tokyo. March, 1938.
- Box 370 **Studies on the Handling of Fresh Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Research Report. No. 1. By M. E. Stansby and J. M. Lemon. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **Studies on Length Frequency of the Oil Sardine, *Sardinella longiceps*, cuv. & Val., and on Certain Factors Influencing Their Appearance on the Calicut Coast of Madras Presidency 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By K. Chidambaram. Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences," Vol. XXXI, 1950.
- Box 369 **Studies on the Life History of the Blunt-Nosed Minnow 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Professor Harley J. Van Cleave and Henry C. Markus. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXIII, November-December, 1929.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Scorpaenoid Fishes of Japan: On a New Classification of Two Subfamilies, *Sebastinae* and *Scorpaeninae* based on the Osteological Characteristics of Suborbital Ring (Preliminary Report) 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, Imperial Fisheries Institute (Tokyo). No. 98.
- Box 371 **Studies on the Scorpaenoid Fishes of Japan: Descriptions of One New Genus and Five New Species 1934**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Matsubara. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXX, No. 3. Tokyo, December, 1934.
- Box 368 **Systematic Catalogue of the Fishes of Tortugas, Florida with Observations on Color, Habits, and Local Distribution 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Papers from Tortugas Laboratory, Volume XXXIV. By William H. Longley. Edited and completed by Samuel F. Hildebrand. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 535, Washington, D.C.
-

- Box 370 **Species and Hybrids of Mollienisia 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from the Aquarium. Vol. 1, No. 10.
- Box 372 **S.S. Pacific Explorer Factory Ship 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 4/4. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 372 **S.S. Pacific Explorer Part III -Below Deck Arrangements and Refrigeration Equipment 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 316. Fish and Service United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 369 **Tagging Experiments with Lake Trout, Whitefish, and Other Species of Fish from Lake Michigan 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Oliver H. Smith and John Van Oosten. Reprinted from Volume 69 Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1940. Printed in U.S.A.
- Box 375 **Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of Galapagos Brachyura 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 In: Galapagos Marine Invertebrates, M. J. James, ed., Plenum Publishing Company, New York, pp. 1-474, 1991.
- Box 366 **Textbook of Pond Culture: Rearing and Keeping of Carp, Trout and Allied Fishes 1933**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 311. By Wilhelm Schaeperclaus, Ph. D. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Book Publishing House Paul Parey, Berlin. Publishers for Agriculture, Gardening and Forestry S. W. II, Hedemannstrasse 28 and 29, 1933.
- Box 375 **Technical Reports of the Allan Hancock Foundation 1978**
 Scope and Contents
 No. 1. A Catalog of Arthropod Types in the Allan Hancock Foundation Part I. Non-Crustacean Arthropods. By Janet Haig. Published by the Allan Hancock Foundation and the Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies.
- Box 371 **The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: The Fishes of the George Vanderbilt South Pacific Expedition, 1937 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. Monographs Number 2. Philadelphia.
- Box 366 **The Amphibia and Reptilia of Oregon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kenneth Gordon. Oregon State Monographs. Studies in Zoology. Number 1, May 1939. Published by Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

- Box 375 **The Anomuran Crabs of Western Australia: Their Distribution in the Indian Ocean and Adjacent Seas 1974**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reprinted from: Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 443-451, 1972. Printed at the Diocesan Press, Madras.
- Box 373 **Toxicity of Some New Insecticides to Several Species of Pondfish 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.W. Lawrence.
- Box 374 **The Amazon and its Fishes Part 2: The Fishes 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprinted from the April, 1947, issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18. No. 4.
- Box 371 **The Amazon and Its Fishes Part 3: Amazonian Aquarium Fishes 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Development of the Exotic Aquarium Fish Hobby. Reprinted from the May, 1947, issue of the Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 6-13, 32.
- Box 374 **The Amazon and Its Fishes Part 5: A Monograph on the Piranha 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the February 1949 issue of The Aquarium Journal.
- Box 371 **The Amazon and Its Fishes (concluded): A Monograph on the Piranha 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Reprinted from the March 1949 issue of The Aquarium Journal.
- Box 366 **The Application of Science to Inland Fisheries 1958**
 Scope and Contents
 FAO Fisheries Study No. 8. A Review of the Biological Basis of Freshwater Fisheries prepared by E.D. Le Cren as working paper No. 5. of the FAO International Inland Fisheries Meeting, Helsinki, July 1951 for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, 1958.
- Box 371 **The Aquarium: The Ramirez Dwarf Cichlid Identified 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 This article must constitute the original description of Apistogramma ramirezi Myers and Harry, as the intended original description from which this is an abstract (not actually a quote) did not appear until August, 1948.
- Box 367 **The Artificial Propagation of Carp 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 Economic Circular No. 39. Issued January 18, 1919. Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. WashingtonL Government Printing Office: 1918.
- Box 373 **The Bakong Trolling Lure 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. Manila.
- Box 369 **The Bermuda Islands 1907**
 Scope and Contents
 Volume 1. Supplement to the Second Edition. By Addison E. Verrill. Published by the author. New Haven, Conn, 1907.
-

- Box 371 **The Black Basses of Alabama 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.M. Lawrence. Reprinted from Alabama Conservation. Vol. 25. No. 5. Pp. 12-16.
- Box 375 **The Brachyura of the "Askoy" Expedition with Remarks on Carcinological
Collecting in the Panama Bight 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History Volume 92:
Article 1.
- Box 369 **The Bonneville Project: Improvement of the Columbia River at Bonneville,
Oregon 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Prepared jointly by the District Engineer, United States Engineer Office, Portland,
Oregon and the Bonneville Power Administrator, United States Department of the
Interior, Portland Oregon. United States Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 369 **The Breeding Activities and Embryology of Aplocheilus Luzonensis Herre and
Ablan 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Guillermo J. Blanco. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published
by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 77, No.
1. Manila Bureau of Printing.
- Box 375 **The Butterflies of Kumaun 1910**
 Scope and Contents
 By Fhannyngton. With a map. From the Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society, June 13, 1910.
- Box 375 **The Case for a Warm-Temperate Marine Fauna on the West Coast of North
America circa 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Allan Hancock Foundation.
- Box 369 **The Catfishes of Venezuela, with Descriptions of Thirty-Eight New Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3172. From the Proceedings of the United States
National Museum. Vol. 94, pp. 173-338, pls. 1-14. Smithsonian Institution. United
States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 367 **The Control of Aquatic Vegetation with '2, 4-D'. 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Srinivasan and P. I. Chacko. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay
Natural History Society, Vol. 51. No. 1, No. 1, December 1952.
- Box 370 **The Culture of Freshwater Fish in South Africa 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By D. Hey, D.Sc. Issued by the Inland Fisheries Department Provincial
Administration of the Cape of Good Hope. First Published in April, 1941.
- Box 375 **The Crustacea Anomura of Chile 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Janet Haig. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49.
-

- Box 367 **The Determination of the Number of Eggs in Ovaries of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus Fontinalis*) 1940**
 Scope and Contents
 By Vadim D. Vladykov and Vianney Legendre. Reprinted from Copeia. 1940, No. 4. December 27. Pages 218-220.
- Box 370 **The Development of a Fisheries Extension Service in India 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 End of Tour Report of Charles B. Wade. Fisheries Advisor (Extension) to the Government of India under U.S. Technical Cooperation Mission to India. January 1957-January 1959.
- Box 369 **The Ecology and Life-History of Amphigonopterus Aurora and of Other Viviparous Perches of California 1921**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Biological Bulletin, Vol. XL., No. 4, April, 1921.
- Box 370 **The Experimental Introduction of Powered Fishing Vessels within India and Ceylon 1952**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1952.
- Box 371 **The Feeding of Carp and Goldfish to Largemouth Black Bass Brood Stock circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Clarence E. Cozort. U.S. Fish Cultural Station. Tishomingo, Oklahoma.
- Box 371 **The Early Stages (Egg, Prolarva and Juvenile) and the Classification of the California Flying 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Carl L. Hubbs and Elizabeth M. Kampa. Reprinted from COPEIA, 1946, No. 4, December.
- Box 368 **The First Pearl Fishery in Independent India circa 1955**
 Scope and Contents
 By Dr. P. I. Chacko. Assistant Director of Fisheries (Marine Biology)
- Box 369 **Notes on the Fishes of Puget Sound 1905**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert and Joseph C. Thompson. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. XXVIII, pages 973-987. No. 1414. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 372 **The Fish Liver Oil Industry 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 233. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior.
- Box 366 **The Fisheries and Fishery Resources of the Caribbean Area: A Report of the Caribbean Fishery Mission of 1942 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Leaflet 259. United States Department of the Interior, J.A. Krug, Secretary. Fish and Wildlife Service., A. M. Day, Director.
-

- Box 367 **The Fish Fauna of the Pacific Ocean, with Especial Reference to Zoögeographical Regions and Distribution as They Affect the International Aspects of the Fisheries undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By George S. Myers. Pages 201-210. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.
- Box 369 **The Fishes Obtained by the Pinchot South Seas Expedition of 1929, with Description of One New Genus and Three New Species 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Washington, D.C. No. 2906. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 80, Art. 6, pp. 1-16.
- Box 369 **The Fishes Obtained by Lieut. H. C. Kellers of the United States Naval Eclipse Expedition of 1930, at Niuafou Island Tonga Group, in Oceania 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 By Henry W. Fowler. No. 2931. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 81, Art. 8, pp. 1-9. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.
- Box 368 **The Future of Fish Byproducts Industry circa 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. Venkataraman, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Superintendent, Fisheries Technological Station, Kozhikode.
- Box 370 **The Fishes of Lake Rukwa 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By C. K. Ricardo. Extracted from The Linnean Society's Journal-Zoology, vol. xl. (No. 275) 14 December 1939.
- Box 370 **The Fishes of the Family Characinidae from Venezuela, with Descriptions of Seventeen New Forms 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leonard P. Schultz. No. 3181. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 95, pp. 235-367. Smithsonian Institution.
- Box 371 **The Fishes of Samoa: Description of the Species Found in the Archipelago, with a Provisional Check-List of the Fishes of Oceania. 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries. Volume XXV, 1905, Pages 173 to 455, Plates XXXIII to LIII. Issued December 15, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 370 **The Floor of the Ocean New Light on Old Mysteries 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Reginald Aldworth Daly. The Page-Barbour Lectures at the University of Virginia, 1941. Chape Hill. Three lectures given in 1941 at the University of Virginia, under the Auspices of the Page-barbour foundation.

- Box 370 **The Fresh-Water Fish Fauna of California 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Vol. III, held at Berkeley, Stanford and San Francisco July 24 to August 12, 1939)
- Box 370 **The Giant Bass of Japan 1906**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and John Otterbein Snyder. No. 1476. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXX, pages 841-845. Washington Government Printing Office.
- Box 369 **The Hilsa Fishery of the Chilka Lake 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By S. Jones and K. H. Sujansingani. With a map, 2 plates, 3 graphs and 2 diagrams. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vol. 50., No. 2. December, 1951.
- Box 369 **The Habits of the Angler-fish, *Lophius piscatorius* L., in the Plymouth Aquarium 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 By Douglas P. Wilson. With Plate I and 2 figures in the Text. Reprinted from the Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Vol. xxi. No. 2. March, 1937. Pages 477-496.
- Box 367 **The Homing Instinct in Trout and Salmon 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Leo Shapovalov. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress, Volume III, hold at Berkeley, Stanford and San Francisco July 24 to August 12, 1939.
- Box 370 **The Life History and Bionomics of an Indian Penaeid Prawn *Metapenaeus Dobsoni*, Miers 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from Section II of Proceedings of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1951.
- Box 366 **The Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 H.T. Sorley, M.A., I.C.S. Poona, printed at the Yeravda prison press
- Box 368 **The Motorization of Fishing Junks in Vietnam 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert J. Schoettler. United States Operations Mission to Vietnam.
- Box 368 **The Multiplier in Technical Cooperation 1956**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. II. Issue No. 4. Kieu Nha. Published by International Cooperation Administration
- Box 373 **The Peruvian Fisheries circa 1943**
 Scope and Contents
 Variety in the Commercial Catch. The Geographical Review.
-

- Box 369 **The Museum News: Effective Method of the Preserving Fishes in Natural Color 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By N. S. Borodin.
- Box 369 **The Measure of Population Divergence and Multiplicity of Characters 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 29, No. 8, August 15, 1939.
- Box 369 **The Norwegian Indian Project in Travancore-Cochin: A Statistical Survey of Economic Conditions in the Project Area 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 The Norwegian Foundation for Assistance to Underdeveloped Countries. Report No. 2. Prepared by P. Bog. Printed by Fabritius & Sonner. Oslo.
- Box 371 **The Origin of the Blind Goby of the California Reefs 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXI. May-June, 1927.
- Box 369 **The Osteology and Relationship of the Bathypelagic Fish Macropinna Microstoma 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 11, vol. ix. p. 272, April 1942.
- Box 372 **The Oregon's Fishery Explorations in the Gulf of Mexico, 1950 (A Preliminary Report) 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Stewart Springer. Vol. 13. No. 4. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **The Origin of the Blind Goby of the California Reefs 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. LXI, May-June, 1927.
- Box 370 **The Osteology and Relationships of the Family Zeidae 1839**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin Chapin Starks. Proceedings U.S. National Museum, Vol. XXI - No. 1155.
- Box 375 **The Paul Hall Memorial Lectures: In Search of an Enduring Maritime Policy 1991**
 Scope and Contents
 By Clinton H. Whitehurst, Jr. A Program of the Paul Hall Memorial Endowment University of Southern California.
- Box 375 **The Porcellanid Crabs of the "Askoy" Expedition to the Panama Bight 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 American Museum Novitates. Published by the American Museum of Natural History Central Park West at 79th street.
- Box 367 **The Place of Fish Production in a Program of Multiple Water Use 1942**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Reprinted from Volume 71 (1941) Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Investment Building, Washington, D.C. 1942. Printed in U.S.A.
-

- Box 369 **The Possible Importance of Other Vertebrates in Sardine Investigations 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 By Frances E. Felin and John C. Marr. Reprinted from Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, March 5, 6, and 7, 1951. Published by the Wildlife Management Institute, Wire Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- Box 370 **The Public Aquarium its Construction, Equipment, and Management 1928**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Haskins Townsend. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 1045.
- Box 369 **The Questions of Salmon (*Salmo salar*) Feeding in Fresh Water and Taking of Bait 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By William Converse Kendall. Reprinted from COPEIA, July 20, 1931, No. 2.
- Box 369 **The Races of Herring in the State of Washington 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By W. M. Chapman, M. Katz, D.W. Erickson. Herring Spawn in a Puget Sound Brush Weir. Biological Report No. 38A. Department of Fisheries State of Washington.
- Box 368 **The Role of Fisheries in Korean Nutrition 1961**
 Scope and Contents
 By Ilee Un Chang. Processing & Food Technology Section. Central Fisheries Experiment Station. Pusan, Korea. September, 1961.
- Box 372 **The Progressive Fish Culturist Memorandum 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 Memorandum I-131. No. 1. Prospectus. 1934.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 2. Hatchery Records and Accounting. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 3. The Microscope in the Hatchery. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 4. Practical Methods of Feeding Various Classes of Hatchery Foods with a Minimum Loss. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 5. The Bacterial Diseases of Fish. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 6. The Protozoan Diseases of Hatchery Fish. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 7. The Production of Small-Mouth Bass Under Controlled Conditions. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 8. Production of Bass Fry. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 9. Better Stocking Methods. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 10. Natural Food of Trout. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 11. The Celebrated Case of Hatchery Trout vs. Average Angler are Hatchery Trout Inferior to Wild Trout? 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 12. Notes on Certain Features of a Program of Fish Culture. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 13. Improvement of Trout Brood Stock Through Selective Breeding. 1935.
 Memorandum I-131. No. 17. The Culture of Daphnia. 1936.
-

- Box 367 **The Present State of the Columbia River Salmon Resources 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 Contribution No. 3. By Willis H. Rich. Department of Research Fish Commission of the State of Oregon. Reprinted from Proceeding of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress, Volume III, University of California Press, Berkeley, California, 1941. State Printing Department, Salem, Oregon.
- Box 373 **The Problem of the Derivation of the South American and African Fresh-Water Fish Faunas 1944**
 Scope and Contents
 By William A. Gosline. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias-Tomo XVI-N.3-30 de Setembro de 1944.
- Box 374 **The Salmon Runs of the Columbia River in 1938 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **The Sardine at Monterrey: Dominant Size-Classes and Their Progression, 1919-1923 1925**
 Scope and Contents
 By W.L. Scofield. This paper is No. V. of a series published by the Fish and Game Commission of California in Fish Bulletin No. 11, and is contribution No. 56 from the California State Fisheries Laboratory.
- Box 373 **The Shrimp and the Shrimp Industry of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico 1935**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 371 **The So-Called Kuhlii Loach 1947**
 Scope and Contents
 By Robert H. Harry, Jr. Reprinted from the December 1947 issue of The Aquarium Journal. Vol. 18. No. 11, pp. 28-29.
- Box 367 **The Shoulder Girdle and Characteristic Osteology of the Hemi-Branchiate Fishes 1902**
 Scope and Contents
 By Edwin Chapin Starks, of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. XXV, pages 619-634, No. 1301. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Box 370 **The Species and its Subdivisions 1937**
 Scope and Contents
 By Isaac Ginsburg. Reprinted from COPEIA No. 3, November 19, 1937.
- Box 369 **The Stalk-Eyed Crustacea of Peru and the Adjacent Coast 1910**
 Scope and Contents
 By Mary J. Rathbun. No. 1766. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 38, pages 531-620, with Plates 36-56. Washington, Government Printing Office.

- Box 375 **The Study of Mammalian Embryology 1900**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles Sedgwick Minot. Reprinted from the American Naturalist, Vol. XXXIV, No. 408. Published by Ginn & Company.
- Box 371 **The Trout of British Columbia circa 1854**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Dymond. Reprinted from Vol. 58, Transactions of American Fisheries Society.
- Box 367 **The Tasmanian Scallop (*Pecten medius Lamarck*) First Report on Tagging Experiments 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 By J. A. Tubb, M. Sc. Reprint from the Journal of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Vol. 19, No. 2, May, 1946.
- Box 375 **The Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of the Littoral, Brachyuran Fauna of the Galapagos Archipelago circa 1941**
 Scope and Contents
 By John Shrader Garth.
- Box 373 **The United States Fishery Mission to Venezuela (May 1947 - December 1948) 1949**
 Scope and Contents
 By R. O. Smith. U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Sep. No. 227.
- Box 370 **The Use of Bones, other than Otoliths, in Determining the Age and Growth-Rate of Fishes 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 With an Appendix by T.J. Hart. Extrait du Journal du Conseil International Pour L'exploration de la Mer. Vol. XVI, No. 3, 1950.
- Box 370 **The Use of Chemical Fertilizers in the Milkfish Ponds of Taiwan 1957**
 Scope and Contents
 By Yun-an Tang and Tung-Pai Chen. Chinese-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Fisheries Series: No.3. Taipei, Taiwan
- Box 372 **The Use of Sodium Arsenite in Controlling Submerged Vegetation in Fish Ponds 1929**
 Scope and Contents
 By Eugene W. Surber, Special Investigator, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries.
- Box 374 **The Whitefish Fishery of Lakes Huron and Michigan with Special Reference to the Deep-Trap-Net Fishery 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery Bulletin 40. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Box 370 **Travaux Faits Dans Les Laboratoires Du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 1951**
 Scope and Contents
 Pendant L'Année 1950. Extrait Du Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle. 2 Série-Tome XXIII. Fasc. 1.- Janvier 1951.
-

- Box 372 **The Treatment of Fish Diseases 1932**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of Commerce. Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
- Box 370 **Three New Whitefishes from Bear Lake Idaho and Utah 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Volume XXXVI, 1917-18. Document No. 864. Issued May 7, 1919. Washington. Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Transactions of The American Fisheries Society 1951-1955**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 80. Eightieth Annual Meeting. Memphis, Tennessee. September 11, 12, 13, 1950. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1951.
 Vol. 81. Eighty-First Annual Meeting. Rochester, New York. September 12, 13, 14, 1951. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1952.
 Vol. 82. Eighty-Second Annual Meeting. Dallas, Texas. September 8, 9, 10, 1952. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1953.
 Vol. 83. Eighty-Third Annual Meeting. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. September 16, 17, 18, 1953. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1954.
 Vol. 84. Eighty-Fourth Annual Meeting. Seattle, Washington. September 13, 14, 15, 1954. Published Anually by the Society Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1955.
- Box 368 **Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 Vol. 15, No. 3. October, 1954. Official Organ Kentucky Academy of Science.
 Contents: Studies on a Kentucky Knobs Lake, The Movement of Fishes Through Navigation Lock, An Evaluation of Nine Types of Commercial Fishing Gear in Kentucky Lake, Densities and Viscosities of Methanol and Some Methanol-acetone Mixtures over the Temperature Range 20 degress to -50 degree Celsius, The Preparation and Study of Barium Thiosulfate Monohydrate with a View to Its Use as a Primary Standard, A Further Condensation of the Whitehead-Huntington Postulate Set for Boolean Algebra, Academy Affairs.
- Box 367 **Treaties and Other International Acts Series 2044: Fisheries - Establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission 1950**
 Scope and Contents
 Convention between the United States of America and Costa Rica, and Exchange of Notes Signed at Washington March 3, 1950. Department of State, Publication 3851. United States Government Printing Office, Washington: 1950.
- Box 369 **Trois Poissons Nouveaux Pour La Province de Quebec 1945**
 Scope and Contents
 Par Vadim D. Vladykov. Contributions du Departement des Pecheries. Quebec - No. 15. Extrait, sans changement de pagination, du Naturaliste Canadien, Quebec, vol. 73, Nos 1 et 2, 1945. Departement des Pecheries, Province de Quebec.
- Box 370 **Trogloglanis Pattersoni a New Blind Fish from San Antonio, Texas 1919**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl H. Eigenmann. Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. LVIII, No. 6, 1919.

- Box 370 **Type of a New Family of Mailed-Cheek Fish from the Japan Sea, Marukawichthys Ambulator, n. g. n. sp. 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXVI. No. 2. Tokyo. March, 1931.
- Box 373 **Tuna Longline Fishery and Fishing Grounds 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By Hiroshi Nakamura. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Published by the Association of Japanese Tuna Fishing Cooperatives. Tokyo 1951.
- Box 369 **Typical Pacific Tuna Purse Seines 1946**
 Scope and Contents
 The American Net and Twine Division of the Linen Thread Co., Inc.
- Box 369 **Typical Pacific Sardine Purse Seines undated**
 Scope and Contents
 The American Net and Twine Division of the Linen Thread Co., Inc.
- Box 369 **Two Cottoid Fishes from Monterey Bay, California 1914**
 Scope and Contents
 By Charles H. Gilbert. No. 2049. From the Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Vol. 47, pages 135-137, with Plate 11. Washington, Government Printing Office.
- Box 371 **Two Rare Philippine Fishes 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 By Claro Martin. Separate from The Philippine Journal of Science. Published by the Bureau of Science, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, P.I. Volume 66, No. 3, July, 1938.
- Box 371 **Two New Species of Fishes from the Japan Sea 1930**
 Scope and Contents
 By Kiyomatsu Sakamoto. Reprinted from Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute Vol. XXVI. No. 1. Tokyo.
- Box 375 **Two New Species of the Pacific Component of the Provenzano Group of Pagurus (Decapoda; Anomura; Paguridae) and a Key to the Regional Species 1993**
 Scope and Contents
 By Patsy A. McLaughlin and Janet Haig. From Bulletin of Marine Science.
- Box 375 **Two New Genera and Three New Species of Crabs (Decapoda: Anomura: Albuneidae) from Australia 1968**
 Scope and Contents
 By I. E. Efford and Janet Haig. Reprinted from the Australian Journal of Zoology.
- Box 371 **Um Paraotocinclus Do Nordeste Brasileiro (Peixes-Larocaridae-Hypoptopomatinae) 1939**
 Scope and Contents
 Por Paulo de Miranda Ribeiro (Do Museu Nacional). Boletim Biológico (N.S.) Vol. IV. No. 3.
-

- Box 367 **Undeveloped Resources of the Western Pacific North of the Equator undated**
 Scope and Contents
 By Albert W. Herre. Pages 437-440. Sixth Pacific Science Congress. Oceanography and Marine Biology.
- Box 369 **Undersøkelser Over Forholdet Mellem Spiss- og Bredhodet ål og Deres Naering 1938**
 Scope and Contents
 Av Erling Sivertsen. Fiskeridirektoratets Skrifter. Serie Havundersøkelser. Report on Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations Vol. V, No. 7. Published by the Director of Fisheries. Undersøkelsene utført ved Flødevigens Utlekningsanstalt med bidrag av Fiskeribedriftens Forskningsfond.
- Box 370 **University of California Publications in Zoology: Notes on the Marine Fishes of California 1916**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. Vol. 16, No. 13, pp. 153-169, pls. 18-20 University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Box 375
Box 369 **United States Antarctic Research Program National Science Foundation 1963**
 Use of Fossil Fish Scales in Micropaleontology 1944
 Scope and Contents
 By Lore Rose David. Contributions to Paleontology. With six plates and nine text figures. Preprinted from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 551, pages 25 to 43. July 18, 1944.
- Box 370 **Use of Impounded Water for Fish Culture 1953**
 Scope and Contents
 By Harlan E. Johnson, and Richard F. Brice. Research Report 35. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. United States Government Printing Office: 1953.
- Box 371 **Use of Reservoirs for Production of Fish in the Rice Areas of Arkansas 1959**
 Scope and Contents
 Special Report 9. By Bernal L. Green and Troy Mullins. Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating with the Agricultural Research Service.
- Box 371 **Vegetation Conversion in Pondfish Culture 1954**
 Scope and Contents
 By J.R. Snow. Prepared for presentation at the Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners in New Orleans, La., October 31-November 3, 1954. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Marion, Alabama.
- Box 370 **Village Technology Handbook 1963**
 Scope and Contents
 Department of State Agency for International Development. Communications Resources Division. Washington, D.C. 20523.
- Box 367 **Warmwater River Fisheries at Dams 1960**
 Scope and Contents
 Sport Fishing Institute Bulletin, No. 98, January 1960

- Box 375 **Wifela's Combe: A History of the Parish of Wiveliscombe 1911**
 Scope and Contents
 By F. Hancock, M.A. Caunton: Barnicott & Pearce, the Wessex Press.
- Box 369 **Wild Animals of Glacier National Park 1918**
 Scope and Contents
 The Mammals by Vernon Bailey and the Birds by Florence Merriam Bailey.
 Department of the Interior. National Park Services. Washington Government
 Printing Office.
- Box 369 **World Trade in Sponges 1948**
 Scope and Contents
 By A. H. Stuart. Industrial Series No. 82. United States Department of Commerce.
 Office of International Trade. United States Government Printing Office.
 Washington.
- Box 375 **Xanthidae of Ifaluk Atoll, Caroline Islands, Collected in 1953 by D. P. Abbott
and F.M. Bayer with Special Reference to Coral Commensals 1989**
 Scope and Contents
 By John S. Garth. Bulletin of Marine Science.
- Box 369 **XII Notes on New and Rare Fishes of the Fauna of Japan 1927**
 Scope and Contents
 By David Starr Jordan and Shigeho Tanaka. Reprinted from the Annals of the
 Carnegie Museum, Vol. XVII, Nos. 3-4, 1927. Issued June 27, 1927.
- Box 368 **XVII Fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula 1936**
 Scope and Contents
 By Carl L. Hubbs. With fifteen plates. Reprinted from Carnegie Institution of
 Washington Publication No. 457, pages 157 to 287, February 5, 1936.
- Box 375 **Zoonooz 1965**
 Scope and Contents
 Zoological Society San Diego.
- Box 381, Folder 1 **Africa**
 [African Fisheries Reports] 1957-1961
 Scope and Contents
 Fishery reports from Liberia, Nigeria, and Dahomey.
- Box 381, Folder 6 **[A Key to the Fishes of Washington and Oregon] 1931**
 Scope and Contents
 A key to the fishes of Washington and Oregon.
- Box 381, Folder 8 **[Indonesia]**
 Scope and Contents
 Boat construction in Indonesia.
- Box 381, Folder 9 **[Wade's personal fishing notebooks]**
 Scope and Contents
 Charles B. Wade's personal composition books with his notes on fishery.
-

Box 381, Folder 11	[Nepal] Scope and Contents Survey of the fisheries of Nepal
Box 382	[Miscellaneous Printed Books]
Box 382	Catalogue of the Polychaetous Annelids of the World Part I 1959
Box 382	Catalogue of the Polychaetous Annelids of the World Part II Part II 1959
Box 382	Catalogue of the Polychaetous Annelids of the World (Supplement and Index) Supplement and Index 1965
Box 382	Septibranches of the Eastern Pacific (Bivalvia Anomalodesmata) 1974
Box 382	Deep - Water Benthic Polychaetous Annelids off New England to Bermuda and other North Atlantic Areas Part II 1971
Box 382	Pacific Marine Algae of the Allan Hancock Expeditions to the Galapagos Islands 1945
Box 382	Pectinidae of the Eastern Pacific 1959
Box 382	A Report of the Family Mytilidae Number 1 1955
Box 382	A Report on the Family Arcidae Number 2 1955
Box 382	Quantitative Survey of the Benthos of San Pedro Basin, Southern California Part I 1955
Box 382	Quantitative Survey of the Benthos of San Pedro Basin, Southern California Part II 1966
Box 382, Folder 1	Collection of University Bulletins From Marine Biological Station in Venice 1910-1947
Box 382, Folder 2	Collection of pamphlets from West Coast Museums of History, Science, and Art 1918-1982
Box 382, Folder 3	Studies in Antarctic Oceanology 1962-1964
Box 382	Collection of Books on Fisheries, Algae, and Waste In the Ocean
Box 382	Geographic Distribution of Frogs 1973
Box 382	Four-Thirds Law in Near-Shore
Box 382	Launching of the Valero IV 1948
Box 382	Parks & Recreation (Seventh Hancock Expedition) Scope and Contents Short section on Allan Hancock Pacific Exposition on page 525

Box 389, Box 390, Box 391	Maurice Nelles papers Scope and Contents Photographs, reports, publications, and a model of a benthoscope (?). Much of the material documents use of the benthoscope during marine expeditions, including one undertaken by Life Magazine (copies of which are included). Also included are materials related to the Hancock College of Aviation in Santa Maria, CA. Biographical note Maurice Nelles was a professor of aeronautical engineering at USC, where he designed the Velero IV. He oversaw the record-breaking 4500 foot depp sea dive off of Santa Cruz Island by Otis Baron in 1949, in a benthoscope that Nelles had designed. [Adapted from Wikipedia]
------------------------------	--

Box 392

KNX/KCBS broadcast transcripts**Scope and Contents**

Transcripts of medical and international relations broadcasts that aired on KNX/KCBS and produced by both the University of California and CBS News. The Hancock Foundation also aired many of these broadcasts on KUSC.

Library 188599 1823-2003**Scope and Content**

The Library series consists of the records of the Hancock Library, including information on the purchase of the Boston Society of Natural History collection, library operations, policies and procedures, and publicity.

Organization

The Library series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Boston Society of Natural History; 2. Collections; 3. Correspondence; 4. Operations; 5. Photographic catalogs; 6. Policy and procedures; 7. Publicity; 8. Reports and statistics; and 9. Security and environment.

Boston Society of Natural History 188911 1823-1985, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes records of sale. Also includes heritage documents that came along with the collection.

Organization

The Boston Society of Natural History sub-subseries is organized into the following subseries: 1. Correspondence; 2. History; 3. Manuscripts; 4. Sale of collection; and 5. Card catalogs.

Correspondence 188966 1919-1981

Correspondence of Helene Wytzman 188971 1951

BSNH Correspondence 188970 1919-1939

Correspondence involving BSNH materials 188969 May 1968

Correspondence involving BSNH materials 188968 1975-1981

History 188963 1927-1946, undated

Boston Society's history 188965 1927-1946

Early operations 188964 undated

Manuscripts 188932 1823-1981, undated**Scope and Content**

Letters and other documents found in or accompanying BSNH books.

Annotated UC Berkeley Commencement Invitation 188962 1884

Basaltic Columns 188961 undated

Physical Description: Photograph of 1812 drawing, provenance and relation to collection conjectural

Charles F. Durrel to Frank Otis Sype 188960 1884

Charles Whitt LeSey to J. Loving 188959 1833

Correspondence of Charles Folsom to Mrs. Peck 188958 1823

Facsimile of a Latin document dated 1644 188937 undated

Flyleaf with drawing of cricket 188957 undated

Found in Arrago's "Narrative of a Voyage around the World" 188956 1823

Found in Blainville's "Manual de Malacology et de Conchyology" 188955 circa 1916

Found in Dimidov's "Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale et la Crimie" 188954 undated

H. Little to Benjamin D. Green 188953 1825

Heredity: Three Papers 188952 1910

[Letter to B.D. Greene from John Tomey?] 249591 1836 December 7

[Letter to Dr. Bigelow from Andre Parmentier] 249590 1826 November 16

Letters found in Dunker's "Index Mollusculorum" 188940 undated

List of the recent corals in the Brighton Museum 188939 undated

Box 9, Folder 88
Box 6, Folder 46
Box 11, Folder 12
Box 2, Folder 11

Box 2, Folder 10
Box 9, Folder 4

Box 6, Folder 36
Box 8, Folder 68

Box 6, Folder 35
Box 6, Folder 34
Box 6, Folder 31
Box 3, Folder 39
Box 9, Folder 144
Box 6, Folder 32
Box 6, Folder 45

Box 6, Folder 50

Box 6, Folder 33
Box 9, Folder 145
Box 198,
Folder 10

Box 198, Folder 9
Box 6, Folder 51
Box 3, Folder 36

Box 198, Folder 12	[Notes found in Anton, Verzeichniss der Conchylien] 249593 undated
Box 198, Folder 7	[Notes found in "Great Barrier Reef Expedition"] 249588 1951, 1981
Box 6, Folder 49	Postcards found in the Bulletin of the Association Philomathiq d'Alsace 188936 undated
	<u>J. J. Rivers</u> 188941 1885-1923
Box 6, Folder 37	Correspondence 188951 1885-1889
Box 6, Folder 39	Correspondence 188950 1890-1892
Box 6, Folder 40	Correspondence 188949 1893
Box 6, Folder 41	Correspondence 188948 1895-1899
Box 9, Folder 128	Correspondence 188947 1899
Box 6, Folder 42	Correspondence 188946 1900-1906
Box 6, Folder 44	Correspondence 188945 1911-1923?
Box 6, Folder 38	Notes 188943 circa 1890
Box 3, Folder 38	Notes found with J. J. Rivers Correspondence 188938 undated
Box 6, Folder 43	Photographs 188942 1911
Box 3, Folder 37	Specimens described and figured by Lesquereux 188935 undated
Box 6, Folder 48	Specimen found in "Scientia," Bologna 188934 undated
Box 3, Folder 35	Sussex Daily News. "Paper on "Corals" by Dr. Miles" 188933 15 February 1884
Box 198, Folder 8	[USGS announcement] 249589 1885
	Sale of collection 188912 1943-1947, 1985, undated
	Bills of lading 188931 1944 March
Box 3, Folder 31, Box 4, Folder 40	Contract with USC 188928 25 June 1943
Box 4, Folder 39	Inventory List 1--Serials 188927 1944
Box 4, Folder 42	Inventory List 2--Exchange Serials 188926 1944
Box 4, Folder 43	Inventory List 3--Additions to Lists 1 and 2 188925 1944
Box 4, Folder 44	Inventory List 4--Wilkes Expedition 188924 1944
Box 4, Folder 45	Special Inventory List--Pamphlets 188923 1944
Box 4, Folder 46	Original Proposal 188921 1943
Box 4, Folder 41	Original proposal correspondence 188920 1943-1946
Box 4, Folder 37-38, 73	
Box 2, Folder 9	Purchase of materials from New England Museum of Natural History 188916 1946-1947
Box 4, Folder 47	Transmittal of records from Chancellor's files 188915 undated
Box 2, Folder 12	Sale of collection memorandums 188914 1985
Box 4, Folder 125	Letter from Bradford Washburn re BSNH catalog 188913 1946 June 6
	Card catalogs 214240 undated
	Card catalog 214248
Box 124-143, Box 109-123, Box 94-108, Box 79-93, Box 180-187, Box 160-179, Box 144-159 Box 195-196, Box 188-194	Reprint catalog 214249

Collections 188855 1902-2000**Scope and Content**

Memorandums, planning, and other documents relating to the maintenance of the collection.

Box 4, Folder 61	Article about possible thief 188864 1984
Box 2, Folder 34	Bibliographies 188899 1940
Box 2, Folder 24	Bindery orders 188898 1947-1985

Box 2, Folder 25	<p>Bindery payments 188897 1948-1954</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Includes a 1983 note.</p>
Box 380, Folder 4 Box 197, Folder 1-161 Box 1, Folder 74 Box 39, Folder 21 Box 2, Folder 22 Box 13, Folder 70 Box 1, Folder 77	<p>Bound to Sell exhibit catalog 1989 February</p> <p>"Catalogo Moluscos de Cuba" 223252 1940s-1950s</p> <p>Collection description 188901 circa 1982</p> <p>Collection development overview 190921 1990</p> <p>Construction project 188895 1983</p> <p>Copeia no. 168 [Autographed to Allan Hancock] 188887 1928</p> <p>Copyright certificate for "Atlas of Errentiate Polychaetenous Annelids from California" 188900 1968</p>
Box 2, Folder 20 Box 197, Folder 162-169, Box 198, Folder 1-6 Box 50, Folder 34-35 Box 1, Folder 8 Box 9, Folder 10 Box 1, Folder 9 Box 1, Folder 38 Box 198, Folder 11 Box 2, Folder 21 Box 2, Folder 14-16 Box 2, Folder 18 Box 1, Folder 59 Box 380, Folder 2 Box 198, Folder 13 Box 2, Folder 17 Box 2, Folder 23 Box 11, Folder 13 Box 11, Folder 14 Box 207, Folder 3 Box 296, Folder 7-9 Box 2, Folder 28 Box 2, Folder 13 Box 2, Folder 19 Box 295, Folder 52-53	<p>[Crustacean bibliography] 249508 circa 1940s</p> <p>[Darwin collection appraisal and bibliography] 249580 1964, 1968</p> <p>Duplicate sales correspondence 188910 1971-1986</p> <p>Duplicate sales--duplicates sold 188886 1984</p> <p>Duplicate sales lists 188909 1981-1983</p> <p>EAL Newcomb Library gifts 188906 undated</p> <p>[Fossil] 249592 1993</p> <p>General operations 188894 1984-1992</p> <p>Hancock thefts 188871 1982-1985</p> <p>Insurance policy for the Audubon Collection 188893 1983-1984</p> <p>Journals used regularly 188904 1982-1985</p> <p>Korans info 2005 August 28</p> <p>[Letter to D. Halmos from W.A. Swetts] 249594 1948 April 15</p> <p>Lists sent to law enforcement and booksellers 188865 1983-1985</p> <p>[Loans] To LACMNH 188885 1950-1985</p> <p>[Loans] Photographs 188884 1966</p> <p>[Loans] Permissions Velero IV photos 188883 1983</p> <p>Maxwell Scientific International 255433 1975</p> <p>[Negatives for publications?] 392179</p> <p>Non-USC patrons 188892 1959-1978</p> <p>Other libraries [thefts] 188867 1983</p> <p>Preservation 188891 1983</p> <p>[Prints] 392172</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Plates of pines and birds.</p>
Box 1, Folder 68 Box 11, Folder 7 Box 11, Folder 6 Box 9, Folder 115 Box 9, Folder 125 Box 1, Folder 73 Box 9, Folder 55 Box 9, Folder 7 Box 9, Folder 8	<p>Proposal for a rare book catalog 188903 1988</p> <p>Publication information 188860 1971-1977</p> <p>Publication inquiries 188861 1964-1965</p> <p>Publication overstock 188859 1964</p> <p>Publications lists 188858 1966-1977</p> <p>Reprint sale proceeds 188902 1985</p> <p>Reprints 188881 1957-1964</p> <p>[Requisitions] "R/E 1" 188880 1948-1964</p> <p>[Requisitions] "R/E 2" 188879 1949-1960</p>

Box 9, Folder 9	[Requisitions] "R/E 3" 188878 1948-1957
Box 2, Folder 42	Seminar Notes [re theft] 188863 1989
Box 1, Folder 72	[Serials] Additions 188875 1980-1984
Box 1, Folder 71	[Serials] Cancellation and weeding 188874 1982-1984
Box 9, Folder 137	[Serials] Cancellations 188873 1988-1991
Box 9, Folder 134	[Serials] Transfers 188876 1959-1960
Box 380, Folder 1	Setzer Gift 1975-1979
Box 2, Folder 26	Specimens of booksellers catalogs 188890 1902-1940
Box 1, Folder 42	State of the rare book collection 188905 1989
Box 2, Folder 55	Suggestions for orders 188889 1946-2000
Box 1, Folder 10	Transfers of materials to USC 188908 1949-1952
Box 9, Folder 1	Weeding 188856 1972-1984
Box 1, Folder 37	Withdrawals 188907 1985-1986

Correspondence 188738 1939-1999, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes two sets of correspondence, one arranged by topic or correspondent, and the other arranged chronologically.

Topical Files 188743 1939-1999, undated

Box 9, Folder 11	Abbey Rents [Correspondence between Stanley S. Slotkin and Dorothy Halmos, re: translations of medieval Latin] 188854 1956-1957
Box 11, Folder 8	Abbott, B. C. 188853 1970-1971
Box 9, Folder 129	Banner, A. H. 188852 1954
Box 11, Folder 3	Barnard, J. L. 188851 1953-1965
Box 9, Folder 131	Beaudette Foundation 188850 1964
Box 11, Folder 4	Bernard, F. R. 188849 1970-1974
Box 11, Folder 9	Biosciences Information Service 188848 1966
Box 9, Folder 12	Buchanan 188847 1948-1952
Box 11, Folder 5	California Book Company 188846 1953
Box 9, Folder 71	California Special Libraries Association 188845 1946-1971
Box 9, Folder 41	Cendrino, Luis 188844 1957-1972
Box 9, Folder 40	Chemical Abstracts 188843 1946-1970
Box 9, Folder 13	Dawson, E. Yale 188842 1953-1964
Box 9, Folder 15	Denver-Chicago Trucking Co. 188841 1957-1965
Box 9, Folder 14	Diechmann, Elizabeth 188840 1957-1958
Box 9, Folder 16	Domentay, Jose S. 188839 1953
Box 9, Folder 38	Dunkle, M. B. 188838 1957-1963
Box 9, Folder 17	Easton, Harry T. 188837 1960
Box 9, Folder 37	Emery, K. O. 188836 1950-1963
Box 9, Folder 18	Foresta Institute 188835 1960-1971
Box 9, Folder 19	Friedman, Herbert 188834 1976
Box 9, Folder 36	Garth, John S. 188833 1968-1969
Box 9, Folder 20	Goldwater, Barry M., Jr. 188832 1973
Box 9, Folder 35	Gooding, R. U. 188831 1964
Box 9, Folder 24	Habe, Tadeshiga 188830 1957
Box 9, Folder 25	Hall, E. Raymond 188829 1960
Box 9, Folder 26	Hall, G. K. 188828 1971
Box 9, Folder 21	Halstead, Bruce W. 188827 1955
Box 9, Folder 22	Hartman, Olga 188826 1957
Box 9, Folder 23	Harvard University 188825 1950-1952
Box 9, Folder 146	Hata, Kotara 188824 1955
Box 9, Folder 33	Hawkins Books 188823 1954-1958
Box 9, Folder 27	Holthuis, L. B. 188822 1952-1954
Box 9, Folder 34	Hurley, Desmond 188821 1955-1963
Box 9, Folder 135	Hussey, Roland F. 188820 1952
Box 9, Folder 143	Hyman, Libbie 188819 1953

Box 9, Folder 29	LACMNH 188818 1952-1979
Box 9, Folder 30	MacGinitie, G. E. 188817 1955-1957
Box 9, Folder 31	Manning, R. B. 188816 1961
Box 9, Folder 92	Masland, Frank 188815 1959
Box 9, Folder 93	Mattoon & Company 188814 1959
Box 9, Folder 32	McCulloch 188813 1941-1946
Box 9, Folder 98	Menzies, Robert J. 188812 1962
Box 9, Folder 94	Meredith, Dewitt 188811 undated
Box 9, Folder 95	Meserve, F. G. 188810 1960
Box 9, Folder 96	Microcard Foundation 188809 1950
Box 9, Folder 97	Mohr, J. L. 188808 1958
Box 9, Folder 99	Moss Landing 188807 1971
Box 9, Folder 101	Myers, George S. 188806 1950-1960
Box 9, Folder 102	National Academy of Science 188805 1962
Box 9, Folder 103	National Institute of Allergies and Infectious Disease 188804 1964
Box 9, Folder 104	National Referral Center 188803 1963
Box 9, Folder 105	National Research Council 188802 1951-1959
Box 9, Folder 107	New York Public Library 188801 1961
Box 9, Folder 108	New York State College of Agriculture 188800 1969
Box 9, Folder 109	Nichols, J. T. 188799 1958
Box 9, Folder 126	Nogeira, Maria 188798 1958
Box 9, Folder 110	Norris Medical Library 188797 1965-1972
Box 9, Folder 111	Norse, Eliot 188796 1976
Box 9, Folder 112	North, Wheeler J. 188795 1963
Box 9, Folder 113	Odhner, Nils 188794 1953
Box 9, Folder 114	Osborne, Raymond G. 188793 1952-1953
Box 9, Folder 116	Pacific Science Congress 188792 1961
Box 9, Folder 117	Peacock, Bess Reed 188791 1963
Box 9, Folder 118	Peattie, Donald 188790 1961
Box 9, Folder 119	Pereira de Bulhues Carvalho, Francisco 188789 1958
Box 9, Folder 121	Petrovich, Vera 188788 1973
Box 9, Folder 127	Pettibone, Marion H. 188787 1970
Box 9, Folder 122	Pohe, R. A. 188786 1969
Box 9, Folder 76	Rancho Santa Ana Botanical Garden 188785 1964
Box 9, Folder 78	Re: Directories and Union Catalogs 188784 1960-1972
Box 9, Folder 100	Re: Directors of Museums and Herbaria 188783 1960
Box 9, Folder 124	Re: Grau, Gilbert 188782 1971-1972
Box 9, Folder 91	Re: Overdue books 188781 1968
Box 9, Folder 123	Re: Printing and Publication 188780 1962-1964
Box 9, Folder 53	Reish, Donald 188779 1959
Box 9, Folder 54	Remington, Charles L. 188778 1969
Box 9, Folder 56	Resig, Johanna 188777 1968
Box 9, Folder 57	Richards, A. Glenn 188776 1960
Box 9, Folder 58	Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center 188775 1959-1960
Box 9, Folder 59	Ronov, Alexander B. 188774 1957
Box 9, Folder 60	Rost, Helen 188773 1954-1955
Box 9, Folder 61	Ruvalcaba 188772 1970
Box 9, Folder 62	San Diego Natural History Museum 188771 1964
Box 9, Folder 63	San Diego State College 188770 1961-1968
Box 9, Folder 130	Savage, J. M. 188769 1967-1968
Box 9, Folder 64	Schmitt, Waldo 188768 1960
Box 9, Folder 65	Scripps Institution of Oceanography 188767 1950
Box 9, Folder 66	Smith, Ralph I. 188766 1953
Box 9, Folder 67	Smithsonian Institute 188765 1949-1953
Box 9, Folder 68	Soot-Ryan, Tron 188764 1954-1956
Box 9, Folder 70	Sparrow, F. K. 188763 1960
Box 9, Folder 72	Stevens, Belle A. 188762 1947
Box 9, Folder 73	Thank You Notes 188761 1952-1969

Box 9, Folder 74	Tilden, Josephine E. 188760 1939
Box 9, Folder 75	Tinsley, James R. 188759 1959
Box 9, Folder 106	Tokyo National Museum 188758 1964
Box 9, Folder 133	Transport Clearings 188757 1965
Box 9, Folder 77	Turner, Ruth D. 188756 1955-1960
Box 9, Folder 79	United States Government Agencies 188755 1946-1948
Box 9, Folder 69	University of Redlands 188754 1950
Box 9, Folder 80	Walt Disney productions 188753 1946
Box 9, Folder 81	Walton, Bryce C. 188752 1953-1955
Box 9, Folder 82	Washington University. Regional Primate Center 188751 1970
Box 9, Folder 83	Wells, Patrick H. 188750 1959
Box 9, Folder 84	Williams, Austin B. 188749 1960
Box 9, Folder 85	Winkler, L. R. 188748 1968
Box 9, Folder 86	Winter, Howard A. 188747 1956
Box 9, Folder 87	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute 188746 1948-1953
Box 9, Folder 89	Yancker, Truman G. 188745 1969
Box 9, Folder 90	Zaridze, G. M. 188744 1957
Box 39, Folder 35	Holiday letter from McGovern 190931 1999
	Chronological Files 188739 1946-1974
Box 6, Folder 47	Correspondence 188742 1946-1949
Box 4, Folder 84	Correspondence 188741 1957-1967
Box 4, Folder 83	Correspondence 188740 1974

Box 39, Folder 14	Operations 188664 1946-2000
	Scope and Content
	Files dealing with the day-to-day operations of the Library.

Box 4, Folder 71	Account analysis 188700 1964-1970
Box 1, Folder 40	Activity report 188731 1957-1959
Box 6, Folder 80	Address on Preservation by Kim [Douglas] 188696 1984
Box 1, Folder 58	Appeal for donations 188728 1975-1980
Box 4, Folder 70	Bills sent to the University Library 188699 1964-1970
Box 1, Folder 64	Books borrowed for LACMNH exhibit 188708 1965
Box 2, Folder 27	Budget preparation notes 188718 1982-1985
Box 1, Folder 56	Budgets and fiscal reports 188730 1978-1983
Box 201, Folder 1-2	Catalog records--Department of Ichthyology, LACMN 255343 1960s
Box 1, Folder 32	Compact shelving estimate 188733 1983
Box 207, Folder 2	Correspondence prior to 1950 for inactive exchange, A-C 255432 1946-1950
Box 9, Folder 39	Costa Rica project 188695 1968-1969
Box 2, Folder 31	Curtailment of hours 188717 1992
Box 2, Folder 54	Delinquent borrowers 188701 1983
Box 1, Folder 80	Directory listings 188719 1983-1984
Box 2, Folder 32	Displays 188716 1983-1986
Box 8, Folder 69	Exhibit case photographs 188694 1992
Box 1, Folder 7	Exhibits 188737 1987, 1989
Box 2, Folder 4	External correspondence 188714 1962-1965
Box 2, Folder 6	External correspondence 188713 1971-1984
Box 1, Folder 83	External correspondence 188712 1985-1989
Box 2, Folder 44	Full-time staff 188674 1963
Box 1, Folder 57	Fundraising correspondence and memorandums 188729 1975-1983
Box 2, Folder 2	General correspondence 188715 1947-1953
Box 2, Folder 47	Grant application 188710 circa 1968
Box 9, Folder 42-45,	Gifts and acknowledgments 188689 1947-1984
Box 1, Folder 36	
Box 1, Folder 35	Gifts & exchanges 188732 1985-1995

Box 377, Folder 7	Hancock Archives FY 93 1992-2001
Box 377,	Hancock Collection/Weber Report 2005
Folder 11	
Box 377, Folder 8	Office Renovation 1995
Box 378, Folder 1	Proforma Invoices 1971-1974
Box 1, Folder 63	Hancock in GEAC 188725 1990
Box 39, Folder 14	Hancock Library Restricted Area Activity Register 190913 1983-1990
Box 39, Folder 23	Hancock Library--displays, ideas 190925 undated
Box 2, Folder 52	Inclusion in the Union List of Serials 188709 1960
Box 9, Folder 28	Interlibrary loan 188687 1971-1977
Box 39, Folder 32	Invitation to library staff breakfast 190917 1990
Box 1, Folder 61	Janitorial services and physical plant 188726 1981-1985
Box 2, Folder 45	Librarian I 188673 1983
Box 39, Folder 30	Librarian job descriptions 190916 1979-1983
Box 6, Folder 76	Librarian thank you notecard 188677 circa 1975
Box 9, Folder 51,	Library Committee agendas and minutes 188665 1965-1985
Box 1,	
Folder 45-46	
Box 40, Folder 45	Library descriptive profile 223255 1984
Box 35, Folder 1	Library exchange file 190117 1985-1992
Box 35, Folder 2	Library exchange file--Bengal Natural History Society 190118 1963-1985
Box 35, Folder 3	Library exchange file--Biarritz, Station d'Hydrobiol. 190119 1969-1985
Box 35, Folder 4	Library exchange file--Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola, Turrialba, Costa Rica 190120
Box 35, Folder 5	Library exchange file--Chicago Academy of Science 190121 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 6	Library exchange file--Colorado University Press 190122 1959-1985
Box 35, Folder 7	Library exchange file--Copenhagen Universitets Zoologiske Museum 190123 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 8	Library exchange file--Kagoshima University 190124 1949-1985
Box 35, Folder 9	Library exchange file--Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 190125 1961-1985
Box 35, Folder 10	Library exchange file--Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein Fur Karnten 190126 1959-1985
Box 35, Folder 11	Library exchange file--Siam Society, Bangkok 190127 1961-1985
Box 35, Folder 12	Library exchange file--Stockholm, Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet 190128 1946-1985
Box 35, Folder 13	Library exchange file--Universitet I Trondheim 190129 1965-1985
Box 1, Folder 65	Library expansion proposal 188724 1962
Box 2, Folder 1	Library operations (internal memorandums) 188686 1947-1953
Box 39, Folder 19	Library faculty 190915 1972-1986
Box 39,	Library policies and procedures manul 190914 circa 1984-1986
Folder 15-18	
Box 9, Folder 136	Library staffing 188675 1981
Box 40, Folder 44	Library union lists reference orientation 223254 1985 August 12
Box 39, Folder 22	Library users guide 190924 1984
Box 1, Folder 67	LSCA Grant 40-1640 188722 1989
Box 220,	Mary Pippin/Hancock Library 269773 1967-1976
Folder 18	
Box 377,	Meetings/Team Leader 2004
Folder 10	
Box 39, Folder 33	Meetings FY89-FY91 190927 1989-1991
Box 40, Folder 46	Memo re ITS users 223256 1981 September
Box 2, Folder 30	Merger with USC Central Library 188705 1986-1987
Box 207,	Miscellaneous correspondence 1975- 255434 1975-1987
Folder 4-6	
Box 1, Folder 62	Mission statement and article 188704 circa 1980
Box 2, Folder 29	Mission statement draft 188703 1984
Box 2, Folder 3	Operations memorandums 188685 1959-1969
Box 2, Folder 56	Operations memorandums 188684 1970-1976

Box 2, Folder 8	Operations memorandums 188683 1980-1982
Box 2, Folder 5	Operations memorandums 188682 1983-1984
Box 9, Folder 2	Operations memorandums 188681 1984-1987
Box 2, Folder 7	Operations memorandums 188680 1985-1987
Box 1, Folder 82	Operations memorandums 188679 1988-2000
Box 1, Folder 20	Orders for expedition records 188736 1993-1994, undated
Box 9, Folder 120	Personnel 188676 1961-1963
Box 1, Folder 75	Priority documents 188721 1990
Box 2, Folder 41	Proposed amalgamation with LACMNH 188707 1979-1984
Box 2, Folder 46	Retired staff 188672 1971-1983
Box 1, Folder 21	Union List of [Oceanographic] Expeditions 188735 1975-1976
Box 377, Folder 6	Salary/Wages 1982-1983
Box 1, Folder 78	Space allocation 188720 1966-1983
Box 1, Folder 39	Staff meetings 188671 1987-1989
Box 2, Folder 33	Standards and Procedures for Appointment, Promotion and the Award of Tenure for Hancock Librarians 188670 1983-1984
Box 1, Folder 66	Strategic plan 188723 1991-1992
Box 1, Folder 30	Title IIC grant application 188734 1984
Box 39, Folder 28	USC Science and Engineering Library annual report 190926 1991
Box 4, Folder 72	Vendor invoices 188698 1964-1970
Box 207, Folder 1	Viking (freight, moving) 255431 1981

Photographic catalogs 188659 1937-1954

Scope and Content

Listings of photographs made by the Library for its own use.

Box 11, Folder 45	Kodachrome slides (Gulf, Galapagos, Caribbean) 188663 1937-1939
Box 11, Folder 44	Kodachrome slides (Gulf and Local Trips) 188662 1940-1941
Box 11, Folder 43	Kodachrome cutouts (original and print) 188661 circa 1954
Box 12, Folder 17	Multiple lists of photographs, variously arranged by photographer or location [multiple numbering systems employed] 188660 undated
Box 242	35mm slides 275814
	Scope and Content
	Set of Rudolf Leuckart Wandtafeln slides; 1988-1989 library exhibition photographs; Hancock Library presentation by Kim Douglas, 1984.
Box 378, Folder 3	Ward's Natural Science Establishment slide script and list undated

Policy and procedures 188639 1950-1994, undated

Scope and Content

Guides, manuals, and memoranda relating to the procedures to be used by the Library staff.

Box 1, Folder 49	Access policy 188654 1983
Box 11, Folder 41	Changes in rare book cataloging 188641 1987
Box 1, Folder 54	Circulation 188650 1986
Box 1, Folder 52	LC book stacks shifting 188648 1988
Box 1, Folder 60	Library technical services 188649 1985
Box 1, Folder 31	Library user's guide 188657 1983
Box 1, Folder 79	Memorandum concerning binding 188644 circa 1950
Box 2, Folder 36	Mold spore 188643 1985-1986
Box 1, Folder 76	Monograph selection (with wish lists) 188645 1974-1980
Box 2, Folder 43	Networks and Hypertext. Seminar notes 188642 1989
Box 1, Folder 51	Online searching policy 188652 1983
Box 1, Folder 50	Procedures for theft losses 188653 1983
Box 1, Folder 47	Procuring and processing 188656 undated

Box 9, Folder 132	Publications 188640 1964-1966
Box 1, Folder 69	Serials shifting 188647 1988
Box 1, Folder 48	Transfer of paleontology books 188655 1993-1994
Box 1, Folder 25	Weeding 188658 1985, 1995
Box 1, Folder 53	Withdrawals 188651 1988

Publicity 188632 **1941-2003, undated****Scope and Content**

Records documenting the Library's efforts at publicity and public relations, including an attempt at a newsletter, news articles, and press releases.

Box 295, Folder 49	[Article typescript--Hancock Library collections] 392169 undated
-----------------------	--

Box 38, Folder 10, Box 39, Folder 38-45, Box 24, Folder 27-34	Clippings 190066 1941-2003
---	--

Box 377, Folder 5	Coranto 1967-1969
-------------------	---------------------------------

Box 39, Folder 20	Halmos, Dorothy [clippings] 190919 1951-1954, undated
-------------------	---

Box 4, Folder 107	Hancock Library News, No. 1 188637 1983
-------------------	---

Box 213	Hancock Library News, Nos. 1 and 2 [mock up] 432379 1983-1984
---------	---

Box 39, Folder 36	Highlights from the Hancock Library exhibit brochure 190932 1992
-------------------	--

Box 39, Folder 34	Holiday card order form 190930 1995
-------------------	---

Box 39, Folder 24	Invitation to Hancock Library reading room 190920 1977
-------------------	--

Box 1, Folder 33	MS of article by D. Halmos 188638 circa 1960
------------------	--

Box 39, Folder 25, Box 6, Folder 69	Press Release 188636 1971, 1984
--	---

Box 1, Folder 41	Self descriptions, scope and history 188635 1960-1988
------------------	---

Box 9, Folder 3	Speech 188634 undated
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Reports and statistics 188606 **1942-1993, undated****Scope and Content**

Reports to various governing agencies. Also many years of raw usage data.

Box 1, Folder 27	ALA Survey 188623 1970
------------------	--------------------------------------

Box 2, Folder 48	Annual reports 188616 1942-1965
------------------	---

Box 2, Folder 50	Annual reports 188615 1965-1979
------------------	---

Box 1, Folder 22	Annual report 188614 1987-1990
------------------	--

Box 39, Folder 27	Annual report 190918 1992
-------------------	---

Box 2, Folder 49	Annual report information for ARL Annual Statistical Reports 188612 1970-1986
------------------	---

Box 2, Folder 35	Annual report information for ARL Annual Statistical Reports 188611 1990-1993
------------------	---

Box 1, Folder 43	California State Library 188620 1962
------------------	--

Box 1, Folder 5	Circulation statistics 188627 1968-1975
-----------------	---

Box 2, Folder 53	Daily use statistics 188609 1946-1975
------------------	---

Box 1, Folder 28	Documentation Project [Includes notes, drafts, statistics and resource materials for full formal description of Hancock Library.] 188622 1985
------------------	---

Box 1, Folder 6	HEGIS Statistics 188626 1973-1975
-----------------	---

Box 2, Folder 51	Holdings 188608 1983
------------------	------------------------------------

Box 1, Folder 4	ILL Statistics 188628 1983-1984
-----------------	---

Box 1, Folder 70	Journal use survey 188617 1992
------------------	--

Box 1, Folder 2	Monthly statistics 188630 1965-1983
-----------------	---

Box 1, Folder 3	Monthly statistics 188629 1984-1985
-----------------	---

Box 39, Folder 29	OCLC searching for collection statistics 190928 undated
-------------------	---

Box 1, Folder 55	PSRML Survey 188618 1974
------------------	--

Box 1, Folder 1	Reference statistics 188631 circa 1977
-----------------	--

Box 9, Folder 52	Regional Committee on the Marine Sciences 188607 1954
Box 1, Folder 44	Serials needs assessment 188619 1983-1984
Box 39, Folder 37	Serials statistics 190929 undated
Box 1, Folder 34	Serials use survey 188621 undated
Box 1, Folder 26	State of the Library 188624 1981
Box 1, Folder 23	User surveys 188625 1977, 1981

Security and environment 188600 **1982-1989**

Scope and Content

Memoranda covering measures to protect the collection.

Box 2, Folder 40	Airconditioning project 188605 1983-1984
Box 2, Folder 39	Environmental and Security Controls. Preliminary Specifications 188604 1983
Box 39, Folder 31	Handout for SCA presentation on security in archives 190923 1989
Box 380, Folder 3	Pickering, J. 1983
Box 39, Folder 26	Sample floorplans for environmental controls installation 190922 1983 October 20
Box 2, Folder 37	Security memorandums 188603 1982
Box 2, Folder 38	Security memorandums 188602 1983-1985

Museum 188972 **1939-2004, undated**

Scope and Content

The Museum series contains records documenting the functioning of the Museum.

Organization

The Museum series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Annual reports; 2. Conservation; 3. Correspondence; 4. Guides and tours; 5. Hosted events; 6. Inventories; 7. Musical instruments; 8. Operations; and 9. Publicity.

Annual reports 189068 **1973-1999**

Box 4, Folder 14	Annual report 189070 1973-1988
Box 4, Folder 10	Annual report 189069 1989-1994
Box 1, Folder 81	Annual report 189071 1998-1999

Conservation 189066 **1997**

Box 6, Folder 74	Conservation notes 189067 1997
------------------	--

Correspondence 189059 **1966-2002**

Box 296, Folder 2, Box 4, Folder 22	Correspondence 189065 1964-1979
Box 5, Folder 11, Box 380, Folder 8	Correspondence 189064 1974-1977
Box 5, Folder 12	Correspondence 189063 1979-2000
Box 4, Folder 23	Correspondence 189062 1980-1984
Box 296, Folder 1, Box 4, Folder 24, Box 377, Folder 12	Correspondence 189061 1993-1999
Box 380, Folder 15	Correspondence 2002
Box 6, Folder 59	Logs 189060 1997-1998

Guides and tours 189035 1957-2002, undated

Scope and Content

Includes brochures, self-guided tours, records of open houses, vide-tapes and other aids to visitors.

Box 4, Folder 5	Artists and pieces at a glance 189058 circa 1997
Box 4, Folder 18	Brochures 189057 circa 1957-circa 1960
Box 6, Folder 79	Brochure 189056 1997
Box 380, Folder 7	Events 1997-1998
Box 198,	Guest Book 249661 1980-1981
Folder 31	
Box 198,	Guest Book 249662 1983-1984
Folder 32	
Box 4, Folder 36	Guest Book 189055 1990-2002
Box 6, Folder 82	Hancock Galapagos Expedition, VHS [from Page Museum?] 189037 undated
Box 5	"Hancock Galapagos Trip" [VHS Videocassette] 189039 undated
Box 4, Folder 17	History 189054 circa 1987
Box 6, Folder 73	Library Dean's Christmas card, illustrated with picture of Museum stained glass 189052 1998
Box 380,	Los Angeles Conservancy 1986-1989
Folder 10	
Box 6, Folder 81	Notes on Captain G. Allan Hancock's vessels [provenance unclear] 189053 circa 1997
Box 6, Folder 56	Melinda Hayes, Curator 189051 1999
	Physical Description: Photographs
Box 8, Folder 71	Music Salon photographs 189050 undated
Box 6, Folder 6	Patron thank you notes 189049 1976-1989
Box 8, Folder 72	Reception Hall photograph 189048 undated
Box 4, Folder 11	Reservation forms 189047 circa 1987-1988
Box 8, Folder 53,	Self-Guided Tour pamphlets and brochures 189042 1999-2002
Box 6,	
Folder 53-54,	
Box 4, Folder 1	
Box 6, Folder 75	Sketchbook pages depicting museum objects 189041 circa 1997
Box 8, Folder 64	Stained glass [Photograph with negative] 189040 1997
Box 5	"Visiting with Hewell Howser" [VHS Videocassette] 189038 1995

Hosted events 189019 1975-2004

Scope and Content

Records of uses of the Museum by non-Foundation organizations.

Box 6, Folder 55	All University Open House, Sign-in sheets 189032 1977
Box 6, Folder 52	Arden Trio 189031 1984
Box 39, Folder 1	Brochures for hosted events 190908 1985, 1999
Box 4, Folder 12	Bullocks Wilshire Christmas catalog 189033 1975-1976
Box 8, Folder 54	Cabaret concert 189021 2002
Box 380, Folder 5	Chamber Music in Historic Sites 1998
Box 4, Folder 2	Da Camera Society concert 189025 1999
Box 1, Folder 11	Events hosted by the Museum 189034 1982-2000
Box 6, Folder 5	Faculty Wives 189028 1985-1989
Box 4, Folder 19	Guests for Marian Hancock's dinner party 189030 1985
Box 6, Folder 78	Honors lunch for James E. Goertz 189023 24 March 2000
Box 8, Folder 63	Hubbard Dinner photographs 189027 1998
Box 6, Folder 68	Library Dean's pre-Lecture dinner 189022 2001
Box 8, Folder 49	Rare musical instrument demonstration 189020 2004
Box 4, Folder 3	Rath Merit Scholarships recognition luncheon 189026 1998

Box 6, Folder 77	Recital [for Dr. Sample?] 189024 22 March 2000
Box 4, Folder 20	Society for French Historical Studies 189029 1985
Box 380,	Zamorano visit 20002
Folder 14	

Inventories 189005 1939-1997

Scope and Content

Inventories of Museum artifacts. Most are photocopied, and the location of the originals is unknown.

Box 4, Folder 16	Addendum to 1965 Appraisal 189016 1987
Box 4, Folder 15	Appraisal 189017 1965
Box 4, Folder 33	Appraisal 189015 1988
Box 5, Folder 7	Broken pieces (not on display) 189012 1997
Box 5, Folder 6	Dining Room 189011 1997
Box 3, Folder 30	Inventory 189018 circa 1939
Box 4, Folder 8	Inventory 189013 1996
Box 5, Folder 2	Legend 189010 1997
Box 5, Folder 4	Library 189009 1997
Box 5, Folder 5	Music Room 189008 1997
Box 5, Folder 3	Reception Hall 189007 1997
Box 5, Folder 8	Stairwell 189006 1997
Box 4, Folder 13	Stebbins Collection 189014 1988

Musical instruments 188992 1946-1994

Scope and Content

Correspondence, publicity, and inventories of the Museum's extensive collection of rare musical instruments. Much of the collection came from Leonardo de Lorenzo, and records documenting de Lorenzo activities with the Museum are included here.

Box 4, Folder 28	Correspondence 189004 1961-1994
Box 4, Folder 29	Leonardo de Lorenzo clippings 189000 1992
Box 4, Folder 30	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 188999 1953-1961
	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 188997 1953-1992
	Leonardo de Lorenzo correspondence 188998 1989-1992
Box 4, Folder 31	Loans 188995 1987-1992
Box 4, Folder 32	Musical instrument inventories 189003 1946
Box 4, Folder 26	Musical instrument inventories 189002 1992
Box 4, Folder 27	Theft of Musical instruments 188994 1993
Box 8, Folder 55	Violin 188993 1977
Box 4, Folder 25	

Operations 188973 1972-1999

Scope and Content

Records describing the everyday operations of the Museum.

Box 380, Folder 9	AHF/HMM Cleaning/Restoration 1978-1992
Box 6, Folder 71	[Brann Gift?] Table and chairs 188977 1999
Box 6, Folder 58	Cabinet repairs 188979 1974
Box 380,	City of LA Cultural Affairs Dept. Historic-Cultural Monuments 1974-1994
Folder 11	
Box 380,	Clockmaker of the Netherlands 1987
Folder 12	
Box 4, Folder 6	Curator position description 188990 circa 1997
Box 6, Folder 8	Donations 188991 1987-1994
Box 4, Folder 4	Facilities 188989 1997
Box 5, Folder 10	General correspondence re rain damage (May 1977) 188982 1977-1978

Box 380, Folder 13	Jean Crampon, curator 1997-1998
Box 202, Folder 6-7	Memorandums--Fiore 249663 1972-1984
Box 8, Folder 62	Photos and memorandum for press release 188984 1997
Box 6, Folder 57	Publicity Planning 188985 1987-1993
Box 6, Folder 70	Repairs and special cleaning needed 188978 1996
Box 4, Folder 35	Terra Magazine article 188986 1982
Box 380, Folder 6	Transfer from LAS to Libraries 1997
Box 5, Folder 9	Vendor correspondence re rain damage (May 1977) 188981 1977-1980
Box 4, Folder 7	Wish list 188988 circa 1997
Box 4, Folder 9	Restorations 188975 1993
Box 6, Folder 67	Summary of activities 188974 1998

Publicity 190064 1941-2002, undated

Box 38, Folder 12, Box 24, Folder 22-26	Clippings 190065 1941-2002, undated
---	--

Box 269, Box 365	Photographs 390734 circa 1990s
------------------	---------------------------------------

Scope and Content

Snapshots of the Museum--its various rooms and miscellaneous objects.

Box 209, Folder 3	[Brochure for Kershner/Lachmann book] 432369 1950
-------------------	--

Velero IV 189072 1933-1990, undated

Scope and Content

The Velero IV operated between 1948 and 1985. Included in this series are records relating to the ship's launching, its operations, and its repairs. Ships logs and station logs are extensive and relatively complete. Also included are correspondence regarding, and records documenting, exploratory equipment and data collection. See also photographs in the Foundation Photographs subseries.

Organization

The Velero IV series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Data collection; 2. Equipment and repairs; 3. Grants; 4. History, write-ups, etc.; 5. Licenses and forms; 6. Operations; 7. Station reports; and 8. Logs.

General

Box 13 is missing.

Data collection 190134 1933-1974, undated

Scope and Content

Records, raw data, and photographs created and collected by scientists and crew members aboard the Velero IV. Includes extensive documentation of the Velero's explorations into the benthic zone off the California coast and the Foundation's data collecting stations off the same coast.

Box 35, Folder 18-19	Baja California--Specimen Data Sheets 190135 1968-1969
Box 35, Folder 23	Bathythermograph data sheets and graphs, beginning cruise no. 980 190138 circa 1960s

Box 35, Folder 28	Bathythermograph data sheet blanks 190222 circa 1960s
Box 271	Bathythermograph records 390788 1967-1970
Box 269	Benthograph photographs 390736 circa 1960s
Box 262	Benthograph recordings 390684 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 31	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 190300 1965

Box 36, Folder 32	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 190301 1966
Box 36, Folder 33	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 190302 1967
Box 36, Folder 34	Benthos depth and time recorder discs 190303 1968
Box 36, Folder 35	Benthos records 190304 1969
Box 36, Folder 37	Benthos records readings 190306 1960
Box 36, Folder 38	Benthos records readings 190307 1961
Box 36, Folder 39	Benthos records readings log 190308 1962
Box 36, Folder 40	Benthos records readings log 190309 1963
Box 36, Folder 41	Benthos records readings log 190310 1964
Box 36, Folder 42	Benthos records readings log 190311 1965
Box 36, Folder 43	Benthos records readings log 190312 1966
Box 36, Folder 44	Benthos records readings log 190313 1967
Box 36, Folder 45	Benthos records readings log 190314 1968
Box 36, Folder 46	Benthos records readings log 190315 1969
Box 35, Folder 27	Chlorosity--blanks 190221 circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 26	Complete Benthos readings (blanks) 190220 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 59	Computer read out [USC Basin Ecology Project] 190441 1964
Box 35, Folder 20-21	Cruise overlays 190136 1953-1970
Box 39, Folder 13	Data sheets (blanks) 190912 undated
Box 36, Folder 65	Decapod shrimp species list 190447 circa 1965
Box 35, Folder 22	Flow meter data by cruise number beginning with cruise no. 962 190137 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 48-50	Hydrostation data 190317 1963-1972
Box 37	Instrument readings 190450 1971, 1974, undated
Box 36, Folder 67	Key to the species of euphausia 190449 undated
Box 198, Folder 17	[Manuscript template with photographs taken aboard Velero] 249599 1969-1970
Box 202, Folder 24	Menzies station list 255427 1948-1949
Box 36, Folder 36	Middle American Trench Benthos records 190305 1970 January
Box 35, Folder 24	Physical data--blanks 190163 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 51	San Pedro Channel project 190435 1960-1961
Box 35, Folder 25	Special sorting register--blanks 190164 circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 29	Station data sheets--blanks 190223 circa 1960s
Box 202, Folder 5	Station data--San Felipe, Ensenada, & Channel Islands 255347 1947 April
Box 202, Folder 22	Station notes 255425 undated
Box 36, Folder 64	Stations sorted in the summer of 1965 190446 1965-1966
Box 38, Folder 7	"Submarine Photography with the Benthograph", K.O. Emery 190905 1952
Box 36, Folder 30	Time-depth recorder plots (Benthos) 190299 undated
Box 202, Folder 25	Velero IV station list (unpublished) 255428 1947-1950

Equipment and repairs 189380 1947-1985, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes files on individual pieces of equipment. Also includes general records of major dry-dock sessions (haul-outs).

Box 35, Folder 36	C14 kit for determining productivity 190230 circa 1960s
Box 35, Folder 35	Dissolved oxygen method 190229 circa 1960s
Box 36, Folder 26	Electrical repair Velero IV 190295 1975
Box 13, Folder 36	Engine bearings 189408 1977-1979
Box 13, Folder 37	Engine parts 189407 1979
Box 6, Folder 2	Equipment requirements [General Layout Blueprint included] 189406 1947-1948
Box 35, Folder 33	Flow-meters correction data 190227 circa 1960s

Box 13, Folder 60	Galley range 189405 1975
Box 13, Folder 39	Generator conversion 189404 undated
Box 13, Folder 33	Information card 189403 undated
Box 13, Folder 38	Invoice--San Pedro Boat Works 189402 1981
Box 13, Folder 59	Life rafts 189401 1980
Box 34, Folder 1-6	Marine instrument brochures and technical bulletins 190081 1960s-1970s
Box 36,	Material condition 189400 1973-1975, 1977-1978, 1984
Folder 21-22,	
Box 13,	
Folder 34-35	
Box 36, Folder 20	Material condition, chromate ballast tanks 190289 1976, 1980
Box 36, Folder 23	NSF ship inspection 190292 1984
Box 35, Folder 31	Optical instruments record 190225 1968
Box 12, Folder 21	Radar, installation and repair 189398 1972-1985
Box 35, Folder 30	Reversing thermometers correction data 190224 1965-1973
Box 13,	Shipyard (haulout) 189386 1969-1983
Folder 22-32	
Box 13, Folder 40	Speed 189385 1976-1981
Box 12, Folder 20	Stability test data 189384 1972
Box 35, Folder 32	Thermarine recorder manual 190226 1966
Box 12,	Underwriter's marine survey reports 189381 1969-1981
Folder 18-19	
Box 36, Folder 29	Velero IV "A" frame power package 190298 1976
Box 36, Folder 24	Velero IV fire extinguishers 190293 1975-1977
Box 36, Folder 27	Velero IV laboratory conversion 190296 1971-1972
Box 36,	Velero IV material condition general 190288 1975-1978
Folder 18-19	
Box 36, Folder 25	Velero tank calibrations 190294 undated
Box 35, Folder 34	YSI: oxygen meter operation instructions (copy) 190228 circa 1960s

Grants 189376 **1959-1983**

Scope and Content

Grant proposals and related documentation, primarily for National Science Foundation programs.

Box 35, Folder 45	Correspondence and information for NSF project 190234 1962-1964
Box 13, Folder 55	CMSC Underwater Lab 189379 1980
Box 35,	Grant records 190232 1959-1965
Folder 38-42	
Box 35,	Grant records--general info 190233 1959-1961
Folder 43-44	
Box 13, Folder 57	NSF Approval ATS Satellite Communication 189378 1983
Box 13, Folder 58	NSF Final Report Shipboard Equipment 189377 1983
Box 35, Folder 46	Special report on computer statistical analysis of data from USC basin study 190235 circa 1965
Box 35, Folder 47	Vendor requests 190236 1966-1968
Box 35, Folder 48	Vendor request blanks 190237 1966-1968

History, write-ups, etc. 189366 **1947-1990, undated**

Scope and Content

Includes retrospectives on Velero IV and publicity about the ship.

Box 3, Folder 32,	Article in Sea and Pacific Motor Boat 189375 1956
Box 38, Folder 6	
Box 13, Folder 56	General collection 189374 1947-1973

Box 4, Folder 48,
Box 40, Folder 48
Box 13, Folder 12
Box 4, Folder 106,
Box 8, Folder 66,
Box 6, Folder 60
Box 377, Folder 9
Box 6, Folder 83

Proceedings of the Launching of the Velero IV 189373 1948

Photographs with transmittal letter to John S. Garth 189372 1948
Photographs 189368 1990, undated

Station project 1998-2002
Velero Expedition, uncut VHS 189367 undated

Scope and Content

VHS Probably from Hancock College

Licences and forms 189354 1973-1984, undated

Box 13, Folder 64

Application for ship radio licence 189365 1984

Scope and Content

Forms used by the Velero IV and copies of forms submitted to other agencies, many of them for licenses.

Box 13, Folder 69
Box 13, Folder 68
Box 13, Folder 63
Box 13, Folder 62
Box 12,
Folder 23-24
Box 13, Folder 27
Box 13, Folder 65
Box 13, Folder 61

Clearing vessel upon entering U.S. 189364 1973-1975

Foreign cruises 189363 undated

General cruise evaluation form 189362 undated

Registration 189361 1977-1983

Release and consent forms 189358 1977-1981

UNOLS cruise assessment forms 189357 1982

USCG Certificate of Documentation 189356 1984

Velero licences 189355 1977-1981

Operations 189333 1948-1985, undated

Scope and Content

Schedules, passenger and crew lists, and other documents relating to the daily operation of the vessel.

Box 13,
Folder 20-21
Box 36, Folder 17
Box 13,
Folder 50-51
Box 35, Folder 14
Box 35, Folder 16
Box 36, Folder 11
Box 8, Folder 57
Box 36, Folder 58
Box 36, Folder 57
Box 35, Folder 15
Box 13, Folder 43
Box 13, Folder 66
Box 13, Folder 54
Box 36, Folder 10
Box 13, Folder 49
Box 13, Folder 42
Box 13, Folder 52
Box 245
Box 35, Folder 17
Box 36, Folder 6-8

Attendance 189353 1984-1985

Calendars 190287 1976

Childress Mexico Cruise 189332 1977-1978

Correspondence 190130 1955-1969

Correspondence--copies 190132 1955-1969

Costa Rica cruise 190281 1973

Cruise preparations 189351 1972

Cruise reports 190440 1965-1971

Cruise schedule summaries 190439 1965-1971

Current correspondence 190131 1968-1969

Expenditures 189350 1979

Food orders 189349 1982

Global Marine Development 189331 1982

Gulf of California cruise 190280 1974 March-April

Gulf Cruise 189330 1971-1972

Injuries to passengers and crew 189348 1977-1978

Lowenstam Mexico Cruise 189329 1978

Maps and nautical charts 275834 undated

Memorandums, Marine Science Division, USC 190133 1965-1968

Mexico cruise 190276 1975-1977

<p>Box 35, Folder 37 Box 36, Folder 47 Box 36, Folder 63</p> <p>Box 36, Folder 66 Box 36, Folder 60 Box 36, Folder 52</p> <p>Box 40, Folder 11 Box 40, Folder 12-42, 54, Box 39, Folder 46-125 Box 40, Folder 1-10 Box 202, Folder 26 Box 202, Folder 23 Box 13, Folder 45 Box 13, Folder 53</p> <p>Box 13, Folder 13 Box 12, Folder 22 Box 13, Folder 14 Box 13, Folder 15 Box 13, Folder 16 Box 13, Folder 17 Box 13, Folder 18 Box 13, Folder 19 Box 36, Folder 1 Box 36, Folder 2 Box 36, Folder 3 Box 36, Folder 4 Box 36, Folder 5 Box 13, Folder 47-48 Box 13, Folder 44, 46 Box 13, Folder 41 Box 27 Box 36, Folder 9 Box 36, Folder 12 Box 36, Folder 28 Box 36, Folder 13 Box 36, Folder 14 Box 36, Folder 15 Box 36, Folder 16</p>	<p>Midwater Project Station records 190944</p> <p>Midwater Project Station Record 190231 1963 November-1969 April</p> <p>Midwater Project depth and time computation log 190316 1968-1969</p> <p>Midwater Project--record on the material collected and sorted up to Summer 1965 190445 1965</p> <p>Field key to the Midwater Project 190448 undated</p> <p>Sorting register (blanks) [Midwater Project] 190442 circa 1965</p> <p>Proposed sampling schedule for the Midwater Project for the year 1970-1971 190436 1970</p> <p>Midwater Project Station Record Introduction 191047 undated</p> <p>Midwater Project Station records 191037 1948</p> <p>Cruise data sheets 191046 1962-1969</p> <p>Midwater Project cruise reports 255429 1965-1971</p> <p>Midwater project cruise schedules 255426 1965-1972</p> <p>Monthly Report 189337 1977</p> <p>Navy Project 189328 1979</p> <p>Passenger and Crew Lists 189338</p> <p>Lists 189346 1977</p> <p>Lists 189345 1978</p> <p>Lists 189344 1979</p> <p>Lists 189343 1980</p> <p>Lists 189342 1981</p> <p>Lists 189341 1982</p> <p>Lists 189340 1984</p> <p>Lists 189339 1985</p> <p>Velero Passenger and Crew List 190271 1975-1977</p> <p>Velero IV Attendance 190272 1983</p> <p>Velero IV Attendance (blanks) 190273 undated</p> <p>Velero IV post cruise reports--addresses 190274 1982-1983</p> <p>Passenger and Crew List 190275 1983</p> <p>Post-Cruise Reports 189327 1981-1982</p> <p>Ship schedule 189336 1977, 1985</p> <p>Ship Time, Ship Users' Distribution List 189347 undated</p> <p>Velero IV United States Coast Pilot for Pacific Coast 190238 1952</p> <p>Velero IV Mexican cruise (Mazatlan, Kiefer & Clark) 190279 1979-1980</p> <p>Velero monthly reports 190282 1975</p> <p>Velero operations 190297 1976</p> <p>Velero schedule 190283 1975</p> <p>Velero IV operating schedule 190284 1972-1973</p> <p>Velero IV schedule 190285 1974-1975</p> <p>Vessel schedules 190286 1976</p>
---	---

Station reports 189073 **1948-1985**

Scope and Content

Cruises 1-1570, listed in cruise order. Some gaps, but mostly complete.

<p>Box 6, Folder 24 Box 378, Folder 5 Box 7, Folder 1</p>	<p>Station List 189188 1948-1961</p> <p>Velero IV--Bathypelagic, Midwater, and Open Ocean Station Lists 1948-1965</p> <p>Notes and Comments, Velero Stations 189187 1960-1963</p>
---	--

Box 7, Folder 2	Unnumbered 189186 July 1948-September 1949
Box 7, Folder 3	Cruise# 31-64 189185 November 1949-April 1951
Box 7, Folder 4	Cruise# 65-81 189184 1951 May-December
Box 7, Folder 5	Cruise# 82-105 189183 February 1952-December 1952
Box 7, Folder 6	Cruise# 106-119 189182 January 1953-June 1953
Box 7, Folder 7	Cruise# 120-138 189181 July 1953-December 1953
Box 7, Folder 8	Cruise# 139-156 189180 January 1954-May 1954
Box 7, Folder 9	Cruise# 159-180 189179 June 1954-December 1954
Box 7, Folder 10	Cruise# 183-205 189178 January 1955-July 1955
Box 7, Folder 11	Cruise# 207-220 189177 July 1955-September 1955
Box 7, Folder 12	Cruise# 221-234 189176 October 1955-December 1955
Box 7, Folder 13	Cruise# 235-245 189175 January 1956-March 1956
Box 7, Folder 14	Cruise# 247-260 189174 April 1956-June 1956
Box 7, Folder 15	Cruise# 261-287 189173 July 1956-December 1956
Box 7, Folder 16	Cruise# 288-300 189172 January 1957-April 1957
Box 7, Folder 17	Cruise# 301-315 189171 May 1957-September 1957
Box 7, Folder 18	Cruise# 316-326 189170 October 1957-December 1957
Box 7, Folder 19	Cruise# 327-350 189169 January 1958-August 1958
Box 7, Folder 20	Cruise# 352-363 189168 September 1958-December 1958
Box 7, Folder 21	Cruise# 365-374 189167 January 1959-March 1959
Box 7, Folder 22	Cruise# 376-391 189166 May 1959-October 1959
Box 7, Folder 23	Cruise# 392-402 189165 October 1959-December 1959
Box 7, Folder 24	Cruise# 403-414 189164 January 1960-May 1960
Box 7, Folder 25	Cruise# 415-438 189163 June 1960-December 1960
Box 7, Folder 26	Cruise# 439-457 189162 December 1960-May 1961
Box 7, Folder 27	Cruise# 458-472 189161 June 1961-December 1961
Box 7, Folder 28	Cruise# 473-485 189160 December 1961-March 1962
Box 7, Folder 29	Cruise# 486-497 189159 April 1962-July 1962
Box 7, Folder 30	Cruise# 498-519 189158 August 1962-December 1962
Box 7, Folder 31	Cruise# 520-532 189157 January 1963-April 1963
Box 7, Folder 32	Cruise# 533-547 189156 May 1963-July 1963
Box 7, Folder 33	Cruise# 548-573 189155 August 1963-December 1963
Box 7, Folder 34	Cruise# 574-582 189154 January 1964-February 1964
Box 7, Folder 35	Cruise# 584-591 189153 March 1964-April 1964
Box 7, Folder 36	Cruise# 592-606 189152 May 1964-August 1964
Box 7, Folder 37	Cruise# 609-624 189151 August 1964-October 1964
Box 7, Folder 38	Cruise# 625-635 189150 November 1964-January 1965
Box 7, Folder 39	Cruise# 636-652 189149 January 1965-March 1965
Box 7, Folder 40	Cruise# 653-667 189148 March 1965-May 1965
Box 7, Folder 41	Cruise# 669-674 189147 June 1965-August 1965
Box 7, Folder 42	Cruise# 765-783 189146 September 1965-October 1965
Box 7, Folder 43	Cruise# 784-796 189145 November 1965-December 1965
Box 7, Folder 44	Cruise# 799-807 189144 January 1966-February 1966
Box 7, Folder 45	Cruise# 808-822 189143 March 1966-April 1966
Box 7, Folder 46	Cruise# 823-861 189142 May 1966-December 1966
Box 7, Folder 47	Cruise# 862-884 189141 January 1967-March 1967
Box 7, Folder 48	Cruise# 885-907 189140 April 1967-August 1967
Box 7, Folder 49	Cruise# 909-922 189139 September 1967-December 1967
Box 7, Folder 50	Cruise# 923-943 189138 January 1968-March 1968
Box 7, Folder 51	Cruise# 944-957 189137 April 1968-August 1968
Box 7, Folder 52	Cruise# 958-976 189136 August 1968-October 1968
Box 7, Folder 53	Cruise# 978-988 189135 November 1968-December 1968
Box 7, Folder 54	Cruise# 990-1011 189134 January 1969-March 1969
Box 7, Folder 55	Cruise# 1012-1029 189133 April 1969-June 1969
Box 7, Folder 56	Cruise# 1030-1039 189132 July 1969-August 1969
Box 7, Folder 57	Cruise# 1041-1060 189131 September 1969-December 1969
Box 7, Folder 58	Cruise# 1061-1063 189130 January 1970-February 1970
Box 7, Folder 59	Cruise# 1064-1094 189129 March 1970-June 1970

Box 7, Folder 60	Cruise# 1095-1104 189128 July 1970-September 1970
Box 7, Folder 61	Cruise# 1105-1114 189127 September 1970-October 1970
Box 7, Folder 62	Cruise# 1115-1120 189126 November 1970-December 1970
Box 7, Folder 63	Cruise# 1121-1133 189125 January 1971-March 1971
Box 7, Folder 64	Cruise# 1134-1151 189124 April 1971-May 1971
Box 7, Folder 65	Cruise# 1153-1164 189123 June 1971-July 1971
Box 7, Folder 66	Cruise# 1165-1172 189122 August 1971-September 1971
Box 8, Folder 1	Cruise# 1173-1181 189121 October 1971-December 1971
Box 8, Folder 2	Cruise# 1182-1189 189120 January 1972-February 1972
Box 8, Folder 3	Cruise# 1190-1202 189119 March 1972-June 1972
Box 8, Folder 4	Cruise# 1203-1211 189118 July 1972-August 1972
Box 8, Folder 5	Cruise# 1212-1219 189117 September 1972-October 1972
Box 8, Folder 6	Cruise# 1220-1223 189116 October 1972-November 1972
Box 8, Folder 7	Cruise# 1224-1229 189115 December 1972-January 1973
Box 8, Folder 8	Cruise# 1230-1243 189114 February 1973-March 1973
Box 8, Folder 9	Cruise# 1244-1249 189113 May 1973-July 1973
Box 8, Folder 10	Cruise# 1250-1253 189112 July 1973-August 1973
Box 8, Folder 11	Cruise# 1254-1267 189111 September 1973-November 1973
Box 8, Folder 12	Cruise# 1268-1271 189110 November 1973-December 1973
Box 8, Folder 13	Cruise# 1272-1280 189109 January 1974-February 1974
Box 8, Folder 14	Cruise# 1281-1290 189108 March 1971-July 1974
Box 8, Folder 15	Cruise# 1291-1296 189107 July 1974-August 1974
Box 8, Folder 16	Cruise# 1297-1308 189106 September 1974-October 1974
Box 8, Folder 17	Cruise# 1309-1317 189105 November 1974-December 1974
Box 8, Folder 18	Cruise# 1318-1327 189104 January 1975-May 1975
Box 8, Folder 19	Cruise# 1328-1332 189103 May 1975-June 1975
Box 8, Folder 20	Cruise# 1333-1336 189102 July 1975-August 1975
Box 8, Folder 21	Cruise# 1337-1343 189101 September 1975-October 1975
Box 8, Folder 22	Cruise# 1344-1348 189100 November 1975-December 1975
Box 8, Folder 23	Cruise# 1349-1352 189099 January 1976-February 1976
Box 8, Folder 24	Cruise# 1353-1357 189098 March 1976-April 1976
Box 8, Folder 25	Cruise# 1358-1362 189097 April 1976-May 1976
Box 8, Folder 26	Cruise# 1363-1370 189096 June 1976-August 1976
Box 8, Folder 27	Cruise# 1371-1380 189095 August 1976-January 1977
Box 8, Folder 28	Cruise# 1381-1387 189094 January 1977-March 1977
Box 8, Folder 29	Cruise# 1388-1399 189093 April 1977-June 1977
Box 8, Folder 30	Cruise# 1400-1409 189092 June 1977-September 1977
Box 8, Folder 31	Cruise# 1410-1421 189091 September 1977-December 1977
Box 8, Folder 32	Cruise# 1422-1433 189090 January 1978-April 1978
Box 8, Folder 33	Cruise# 1434-1442 189089 April 1978-June 1978
Box 8, Folder 34	Cruise# 1443-1455 189088 July 1978-November 1978
Box 8, Folder 35	Cruise# 1456-1467 189087 January 1979-June 1979
Box 8, Folder 36	Cruise# 1458-1479 189086 July 1979-October 1979
Box 8, Folder 37	Cruise# 1480-1485 189085 January 1980-July 1980
Box 8, Folder 38	Cruise# 1486-1493 189084 July 1980-August 1980
Box 8, Folder 39	Cruise# 1494-1505 189083 September 1980-December 1980
Box 8, Folder 40	Cruise# 1506-1511 189082 January 1981-April 1981
Box 8, Folder 41	Cruise# 1512-1519 189081 April 1981-September 1981
Box 8, Folder 42	Cruise# 1520-1528 189080 September 1981-May 1982
Box 8, Folder 43	Cruise# 1529-1534 189079 June 1982-July 1982
Box 8, Folder 44	Cruise# 1535-1541 189078 August 1982-October 1982
Box 8, Folder 45	Cruise# 1542-1546 189077 March 1983-May 1983
Box 8, Folder 46	Cruise# 1547-1554 189076 June 1983-August 1983
Box 8, Folder 47	Cruise# 1555-1565 189075 September 1983-June 1984
Box 8, Folder 48	Cruise# 1566-1570 189074 July 1984-April 1985

Logs 392386 1948-1985

Scope and Content

Extensive engine room and ship logs from the Velero IV.

Engine room logs 193310 1948 July-1972 December

Box 199, Folder 1
 Box 199, Folder 2
 Box 199, Folder 3
 Box 199,
 Folder 4-15
 Box 199,
 Folder 16-28
 Box 199,
 Folder 29-41
 Box 199,
 Folder 42-53
 Box 199,
 Folder 54-65
 Box 199,
 Folder 66-70
 Box 45,
 Folder 1-28
 Box 46,
 Folder 1-50
 Box 47,
 Folder 1-35
 Box 42,
 Folder 1-45
 Box 43,
 Folder 1-35
 Box 44,
 Folder 1-28

Logs 249638 1948 July-September
Logs 249639 1948 October-November
Logs 249640 1948 December
Logs 249641 1949

Logs 249642 1950

Logs 249648 1951

Logs 249649 1952

Logs 249650 1953

Logs 249651 1954 January-April

Logs 193332 1954 May-1956 August

Logs 193333 1956 September-1960 December

Logs 193335 1961 January-1963 December

Logs 193316 1964 January-1967 September

Logs 193324 1967 October-1970 August

Logs 193331 1970 September-1972 December

Ship logs 189189 1959-1985

Box 200, Folder 1,
 Box 10, Folder 1
 Box 200, Folder 2,
 Box 10, Folder 2
 Box 200, Folder 3,
 Box 10, Folder 3
 Box 10, Folder 4,
 Box 200, Folder 4
 Box 10, Folder 5
 Box 200, Folder 5
 Box 201, Folder 1
 Box 201, Folder 2
 Box 14,
 Folder 1-31
 Box 201,
 Folder 3-4
 Box 201,
 Folder 5-6
 Box 10, Folder 6
 Box 15,
 Folder 1-22
 Box 16,
 Folder 1-18
 Box 17,
 Folder 1-15

Logs 249631 1958 June-December

Logs 249632 1959

Logs 249633 1960

Logs 249634 1961

Logs 249635 1962 January 3-February 24
Logs 249664 1962
Logs 249665 1963
Logs 249666 1964
Logs 189315 1964 May-1969 February

Logs 249667 1966

Logs 249668 1967

Logs 249669 1968
Logs 189314 1969 March-1970 December

Logs 189313 1971 March-1972 September

Logs 189312 1972 October-1973 December

Box 18, **Logs 189311 1974 January-1975 June**
Folder 1-18
Box 19, **Logs 189310 1975 July-1976 December**
Folder 1-18
Box 21, **Logs 191068 1977 January-1978 February**
Folder 1-14
Box 41, Folder 1-4 **Logs 193296 1983 June-September**
Box 41, **Logs 193297 1984 February-September**
Folder 5-12
Box 41, **Logs 193299 1985 March-May**
Folder 13-15

Velero IV Station logs 1976-1985

Box 376, Folder 1 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1356, 1373 1976**
Box 376, Folder 2 **Velero IV station logs Cruise 1374 1976**
Box 376, Folder 3 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1379-1386 1977**
Box 376, Folder 4 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1394-1400 1977**
Box 376, Folder 5 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1405-1409, 1420-1423 1977**
Box 376, Folder 6 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1419, 1426, 1425, 1427-1434 1977-1978**
Box 376, Folder 7 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1437-1441 1978**
Box 376, Folder 8 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1444, 1452, 9000, 1457, 1464 1977-1979**
Box 376, Folder 9 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1469, 1472, 1473, 1475, 1483 1979**
Box 376, **Velero IV station logs Cruises O.S.U., 1493, 1496, 1505, 1512 1980-1981**
Folder 10
Box 376, **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1513, 1514 1981**
Folder 11
Box 377, Folder 1 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1520, 1522, 1525 1981-1982**
Box 377, Folder 2 **Velero IV station logs Cruise 1519 1981**
Box 377, Folder 3 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1533-1551 1982-1983**
Box 377, Folder 4 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 1556-1575 1983-1985**
Box 386, Box 387 **Velero IV station logs Cruises 448-621, 623-988, 990-1575, 1637-7300**
Box 393 **Velero IV radio log 1960-1983**

Scope and Contents

Log book recording calls out from Velero IV while at sea.

Hancock Estate 188204 1858-1998

Scope and Content

The Hancock Estate series contains records of the Hancock family, including many 19th century legal documents regarding the property of Rancho La Brea, and John Hancock's ranch notebooks.

Organization

The Hancock Estate series is organized into the following subseries: 1. Rancho La Brea; and 2. Hancock family.

Rancho La Brea 188212 1858-1995

Scope and Content

Legal documents regarding various lawsuits involving Rancho La Brea land holdings, John Hancock's estate notebooks, various Hancock family wills and financial documents, mortgage documents for Rancho La Brea.

Box 22, Folder 1

Expediente of Rancho La Brea 188268 1869

Scope and Contents

No. 287, U. S. District Court, for Southern District of California.

- Box 22, Folder 2 **United States, Appellants vs. Antonio Rocha et al. 188267 1869**
Scope and Contents
Brief on behalf of claimants and appellees, by Cornelius Cole, Supreme Court of the United States, December term, 1869, no. 48.
- Box 22, Folder 3 **Antonio Jose Rocha, et al., vs. Henry Hancock, et al. 188266 1874**
Scope and Contents
Complaint, action for partition of real estate, filed April 25, 1874, A. W. Potts, Clerk, A. Brunson and V. E. Howard, attorneys for plaintiffs, District Court of Seventeenth Judicial District, County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 4 **A. J. Rocha et al., plaintiffs and appellants, vs. Henry Hancock et al., defendants and respondents 188265 1874**
Scope and Contents
Respondents' points and authorities, Chase & Leach and H. Hancock, attorneys for respondents, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 5 **On appeal from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in the matter of the final survey of Rancho La Brea situate in the County of Los Angeles, California 188264 1873**
Scope and Contents
Reply by Hancock, to brief of contestant, Isaac Hartman, claiming to be attorney for Antonio J. Roche, Jose Jorge Roche, and Josefa de la Merced Jordan, confirmees, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 6 **Cornelius Cole, John Hancock, Henry Hancock, et al vs. David A. Foulke, Isaac Hartman, et al. 188263 1874**
Scope and Contents
Suit to quiet title to Rancho La Brea, complaint as amended, in the District Court of the 17th Judicial District of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 7 **John Hancock, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Guadalupe Valdez de Rocha, defendant and appellant 188262 1877**
Scope and Contents
Respondent's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 8 **Antonio Jose Rocha et al., appellants vs. Henry Hancock et al., respondents 188261 1877**
Scope and Contents
Respondents' points and authorities, opposed to those of appellants for Mrs. Morillo and other appellants claiming under her, Chase & Leach and Henry Hancock, att'ys for respondent John Hancock, no. 5,492 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 9 **James Thomspson, plaintiff and respondent v. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188260 1874**
Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, attorney for appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, attorneys for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 10 **James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, responnent 188259 187?**
Scope and Contents
Reply to appellant's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).
-

- Box 22, Folder 11 **James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 188258 187?**
Scope and Contents
Appeal from order denying motion for new trial: petition for re-hearing, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, cause no. 4301 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 12 **James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188257 1874**
Scope and Contents
Appeal from order denying motion for a new trial, no. 4301, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, July term of 1874.
- Box 22, Folder 13 **James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 188256 187?**
Scope and Contents
Reply to respondent's brief, French & Hancock (in mss.), attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 14 **James Thompson, appellant v. John Hancock, respondent 188255 187?**
Scope and Contents
Appeal from judgment: petition by defendant and appellant for a re-hearing, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, cause no. 4659 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 15 **James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188254 1875**
Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, from Seventeenth District Court, Los Angeles County, Henry Hancock, Attorney for Defendant and Appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, Attorneys for Plaintiff and Respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 16 **James Thompson, Plaintiff and Respondent vs. John Hancock, Defendant and Appellant 188253 187?**
Scope and Contents
Brief of appellant, C. G. W. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 17 **James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188252 1875**
Scope and Contents
Appellant's brief, C. G. W. French & Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (3 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 18 **James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188251 1875**
Scope and Contents
Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, Attorney for appellant, Glassell, Chapman & Smiths, and S. Haley, Attorneys for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.

- Box 22, Folder 19 **James Thompson, plaintiff and respondent, vs. John Hancock, defendant and appellant 188250 187?**
 Scope and Contents
 Reply to respondent's brief, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 20 **John Hancock, plaintiff and respondent vs. Claudio Lopez et al., defendants and appellants 188249 1876**
 Scope and Contents
 Respondent's deraignment of title, Henry Hancock, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California (3 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 21 **John Hancock, plaintiff, vs. Claudio Lopez, et al., defendants 188248 1879**
 Scope and Contents
 In the District Court of the Seventeenth Judicial District of the State of California, in and for the County of Los Angeles.
- Box 22, Folder 22 **John Hancock's Daybook 188247 Dec. 1886-June 1887**
Box 22, Folder 23 **Mortgage, Henry Hancock to Levi Strauss 188246 Oct. 24, 1868**
Box 22, Folder 24 **Release of Mortgage, John Hancock to E. F. Spence 188245 Feb. 25, 1881**
Box 22, Folder 25 **Annual report of the Surveyor-General, for the year 1858 188244 1858**
Box 22, Folder 26 **Sausal Redondo 188243 1869**
 Scope and Contents
 Argument in favor of Survey made in July 1868, E. R. Carpentier, of counsel for claimants, before the Surveyor General of California, printed in San Francisco, 1869.
- Box 22, Folder 27 **In the matter of the protest against the survey of the Pueblo Lands of the City of Los Angeles, California 188242 186?**
 Scope and Contents
 Appeal from the decision of the honorable Commissioner of the General Land Office, Henry Hancock, attorney for the parties protesting, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior.
- Box 22, Folder 28 **In the matter of the survey of the Ranchos San Jose, Addition, and Azusa 188241 186-?**
 Scope and Contents
 Letter of Hancock, or Supplemental of Larrabee & Hancock, before Hon. Sherman Day, U.S. Surveyor General.
- Box 22, Folder 29 **People of the State of California, appellants vs. John Hancock, John C. Hays, and certain Real Estate, respondents 188240 1868?**
 Scope and Contents
 Respondent's reply to appellants' points, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, C. G. French and Henry Hancock, attorneys for defendants (2 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 30 **Application of Edward Merrill 188239 1866**
 Scope and Contents
 Review of the decision of the register and receiver of the Los Angeles District U.S. Land Office, by Merrill and the State of California, before the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office at Washington, D.C.

Box 22, Folder 31

George N. Howard, et al., contestants, vs. Edward Merrill, ex rel., State of California relative to state selection by California School Land Warrants, nos. 156 and 227 188238 1868?

Scope and Contents

J.W. Shanklin and Henry Hancock, soliciting that said decision be affirmed, reply to contestants' arguments on appeal from decision of the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, before Hon. Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Box 22, Folder 32

Geo. H. Howard, W. H. Mace, G. O. Wilkinson, W. Gillette and the South Pacific R. R. Company v. Edward Merrill, Locator of California School Land Warrants 156 and 227 188237 1866?

Scope and Contents

Henry Hancock, Att'y for Edward Merrill and the State of California, before the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, on appeal from the Los Angeles District California.

Box 22, Folder 33

Warren H. Mace, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 188236 187?

Scope and Contents

Transcript on appeal, Henry Hancock, attorney for defendant and appellant, Hartman & Haley, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California: Cover crossed off in pencil.

Box 22, Folder 34

Warren H. Mace, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 188235 1877

Scope and Contents

Respondent's points and authorities, Hartman & Haley, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, no. 5691 in the Supreme Court of the State of California.

Box 22, Folder 35

Edward Dupuy, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Edward Merrill, defendant and appellant 188234 1878

Scope and Contents

Papers used on the hearing of motion to vacate judgment, J. S. Chapman and Henry Hancock, attorneys for appellant, H. T. Hazard, attorney for respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.

Box 22, Folder 36

Henry Hancock, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Pio Pico, defendant and appellant 188233 1870

Scope and Contents

Transcript on appeal from the 17th district court, Los Angeles County, W. A. Cornwall and Chas. H. Larrabbe, attorneys for respondent, Glassell, Chapman & Smith, attorneys for appellant, in the Supreme Court of the State of California, published in San Francisco.

Box 22, Folder 37

Henry Hancock vs. William Wolfskill 188232 1868

Scope and Contents

Affidavit of Henry Hancock, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.

Box 22, Folder 38

Thomas Jeffreys, plaintiffs and respondent, vs. Henry Hancock, defendant and appellant 188231 1881

Scope and Contents

Appellant's points and authorities, Henry Hancock, in person for defendant and appellant, Bicknell & White, attorneys for plaintiff and respondent, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.

-
- Box 22, Folder 39 **C. G. W. French, plaintiff, vs. John Hancock, Defendant 188230 1870**
Scope and Contents
 Defendant's brief, Henry Hancock, attorney for defendant, in the Superior Court of California, in and for the County of Los Angeles, before Volney E. Howard, judge.
- Box 22, Folder 40 **George Wright, appellee, vs. the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, appellant 188229 1877**
Scope and Contents
 Subject of contest, pre-emption claim of appellee, in reply to railroad exceptions to decision of the Hon. Commissioner of the General Land Office, affirming the decision of the local office in favor of Wright.
- Box 22, Folder 41 **In the matter of contest between James M. Griffin, and Joseph Wild 188228 1874**
Scope and Contents
 Application for a re-hearing, D. C. Reed and Henry Hancock, attorneys for petitioner, for the N.E. 1-4 of the N.E. 1-4 of Sec. 9, Tp. 11 S., R 4 W., S.B. M., Los Angeles District, California, Hon. Willis Drummond, Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- Box 22, Folder 42 **In the Matter of Bertrand Riviere's application to purchase a portion of the rejected lands of the City of Los Angeles, under seventh section of Act of July 23, 1866 188227 1876**
Scope and Contents
 Appendix to exceptions to decision of register & receiver of Los Angeles District, California, published Los Angeles, 1876 (3 copies).
- Box 22, Folder 43 **John C. Hayes et al., appellants v. George Martin et al., respondents 188226 1871**
Scope and Contents
 Transcript on appeal, Kewen & Howard, H. C. Rolfe, and Hancock, attorneys for appellants, Howard & Willis, attorneys for respondents, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 44 **John C. Hays & John Hancock, appellants, v. George Martin, et al., respondents 188225 1868?**
Scope and Contents
 Henry Hancock, for appellants, reply to respondents' points and authorities, in the Supreme Court of the State of California.
- Box 22, Folder 45 **John Hancock's Workman's Daybook 188224 1887-1890**
 Box 22, Folder 46 **John Hancock's Daybook 188223 Apr. 1889-June 1889**
 Box 22, Folder 47 **John Hancock's Daybook 188222 1890 February-July**
 Box 22, Folder 48 **John Hancock's Daybook 188221 July 1890-Sept. 1890**
 Box 22, Folder 49 **John Hancock's Daybook 188220 1890 October-December**
 Box 22, Folder 50 **John Hancock's Daybook 188219 1890 April-May**
 Box 22, Folder 51 **John Hancock notebook 188218 1890-1891**
 Box 22, Folder 52 **John Hancock's check register 188217 1890-1891**
 Box 22, Folder 53 **John Hancock's Account book 188216 1887-1891**
 Box 22, Folder 62 **Rancho La Brea photographs 188215 circa 1910**
 Box 22, Folder 63 **Photograph of Rancho La Brea oil painting by Charles H. Owens 188214 undated**
 Box 22, Folder 64 **John Hancock's Bank Book 188213 Aug. 1887-Jan. 1888**
 Box 23, Folder 2 **Wills and probate: G. Allan Hancock 189409 1995**
 Box 23, Folder 3 **Wills and probate: Samuel R. Hancock 189410 1914**
 Box 23, Folder 4 **Wills and probate: Ida Hancock Ross 189411 1912-1913**
 Box 23, Folder 5 **Mortgage, Satisfaction of to S. Clinton Hastings 189412 1868**
 Box 23, Folder 6 **Mortgage, Satisfaction of from Benjamin Dreyfus 189413 1871**
 Box 23, Folder 7 **Mortgage by John Hancock to Temple & Wharton 189414 1875**
-

Box 23, Folder 8	Morgage for John Hancock from Major Levi Chase 189415 1876
Box 23, Folder 9	Satisfaction of the mortgage of Rancho La Brea to John Hancock by Nancy Linekin 189416 1877
Box 23, Folder 10	Mortgage by Henry Hancock to Cornelius Cole of southeast corner of Rancho La Brea 189417 1877
Box 23, Folder 11	Mortgage of Rancho La Brea for John Hancock from Commercial Bank of Los Angeles 189418 1878
Box 23, Folder 12	Mortgage for crop at Rancho La Brea for Henry Hancock from George Stone [?] 189419 1879
Box 23, Folder 13	Mortgage of southern part of Rancho La Brea for John Hancock from A. R. Loomis 189420 1880
Box 23, Folder 14	Mortgage of part of Rancho La Brea by John Hancock to A. R. Loomis 189421 1881
Box 23, Folder 15	Release of John Hancock of promise to Capt. Merrill 189422 1879
Box 23, Folder 16	Satisfaction of judgment in favor of John Schumacher 189423 1870

Hancock family 330799 1928-1998, undated**Scope and Content**

Miscellaneous materials relating the extended Hancock family.

Box 22, Folder 54	Postcards from Somerset, England 188211 undated
Box 22, Folder 55	Hancock family tree 188210 undated
Box 22, Folder 56	Contact information 188209 circa 1998
Box 22, Folder 59	CD of images from English homestead 188207 1998
Box 22, Folder 60,	G. Allan Hancock [photograph] 188206 undated
Box 23, Folder 1	
Box 22, Folder 61,	Original mansion photographs 188205 undated
Box 245	
Box 22, Folder 57	Federal Radio Commission general orders 188208 1928-1931

G. Allan Hancock personal material 188293 1920s-1989, undated**Scope and Content**

Personal materials relating to G. Allan Hancock, including photographs and other personal memorabilia. Of particular note are the subseries relating to a utopian colony rescued by Hancock in the mid-1930's from the Galapagos Islands, and materials relating to the Hancock Ensemble, in which Mr. Hancock played cello.

Ensemble 188307 1937-1948, undated**Scope and Content**

Mostly posters, announcements, and photographs of the Ensemble.

Box 1, Folder 24	Hancock Concert Hour 188314 1947
Box 4, Folder 21	Allan Hancock Ensemble Brochure 188313 circa 1940
Box 4, Folder 69	Ensemble Leaflet 188312 undated
Box 4, Folder 105	List of Recordings 188311 1937-1948
Box 6, Folder 65,	Photographs 188310 undated
Box 269	
Box 245, Box 20	Posters 188309 undated
Box 6, Folder 66	Radio Production Questionnaire 188308 1947

Galapagos Incident 188297 1930-1989, undated**Scope and Content**

Includes materials relating to the Ritters (the couple who formed the Galapagos colony), their correspondence with Hancock, as well as several secondary accounts of the incident.

- Box 6, Folder 4 **All und leben Die "Einsiedler-Bibel" des Dr. Ritter auf Frido Galapagos nach Richard Wilhelms Übersetzung des Tao te King von laotse" 188306 1930**
- Box 6, Folder 14 **Newspaper clipping extracted from April 1934 letter 188305 1934**
- Box 6,
Folder 11-12 **Miscellaneous articles and stories by the Ritters, volumes 1 and 2 188302 1933-1934**
Physical Description: Typescript
- Box 6, Folder 13 **Ritters' Correspondence with G. Allan Hancock 188301 1934-1939**
- Box 6, Folder 9 **Dore Strauch, Satan Came to Eden: The Story of the Galapagos Experiment 188300 1936**
Physical Description: Galley proof
- Box 6, Folder 10 **What Happened on Galapagos? 188299 undated**
Physical Description: Typescript translation of original.
- Box 1, Folder 12 **"What Happened on Galapagos...as told by a lady from Cologne" 188298 1989**
- Box 40, Folder 52 **Bulletin of the Zoological Society of San Diego, "Hancock Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1933. General Report" by George Hugh Banning 223259 1933 May**
-

Ephemera and realia 188294 1920s-1980s, undated

- Box 4, Folder 34 **Tribute to Allan Hancock [Attributed to Desmond Hurley on folder] 188296 circa 1955**
- Box 6, Folder 63 **Announcement for memorial lecture for G. Allan Hancock by John S. Garth 188295 1969**
Scope and Content
Extracted from Garth Subseries of Foundation Series
- Box 38, Folder 11 **Clippings 190907 1920s-1980s**
- Box 48 **Hancocks' USC doctoral gown and hoods 193365 undated**
- Box 365, Box 40,
Folder 43 **Photographs 223253 undated**
- Box 220,
Folder 16 **Brochure, Hancock College of Aeronautics 269771 circa 1950s**
- Box 378, Folder 4 **Hancock College of Aeronautics Kodachrome Slides script undated**
- Box 379 **Hancock College of Aeronautics Kodachrome slides undated**
-